

AUSTIN MORRIS WOISFIFY STANDARD ROVER TROJAN ANY MAKE OF CAR SUPPLIED.



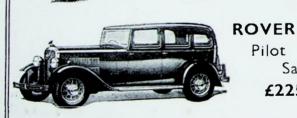
HIRE DEPARTMENT Special Winter Tariff. Late Models - Austin Seven and Morris Saloons.



Highest Prices allowed in Part Exchange.

> 11, Hammersmith Road - - W.14 Road - - - - (Opposite Olympia) Phone: Fulham 3477/8





ALSO MORRIS, WOLSELEY, TRIUMPH, TROJAN, etc. CARS SUPPLIED ON OUR OWN FINANCED

DEFERRED TERMS FROM £5-10-0 DOWN.



We always have in stock a varied supply of secondhand Austin Seven Saloons.

Prices

FOR

Prices

from £145.

IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY.

from £85.

£205

Saloon

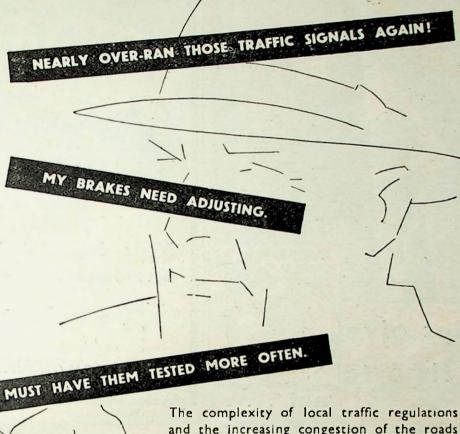
Pilot

£225



OPEN UNTIL SIX P.M. SATURDAYS.

PLEASE REFER TO "THE LIGHT CAR AND CYCLECAR" IN YOUR LETTERS TO ADVERTISERS.



and the increasing congestion of the roads under modern conditions put a heavy strain on the driver of to-day. When you find yourself right on top of unsuspected traffic signals or among the bewildering "one-way" mazes of a strange town, only brakes that are perfectly adjusted can save you in an emergency. It's a small price to pay for confidence and security to have your brakes tested every 1,000 miles. Make this your rule of the road and if re-lining should be necessary specify and see that you get Ferodo Brake Linings.



FERODO LIMITED · CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH

interest-

Chart

s you to test braking

n c y car

for

This

nB

the

of

Send

COPY

MENTION of "The Light Car and Cyclecar" when corresponding with advertisers assists the cause of economical motoring.

2 The light



As headlights we recommend Philips 'duplo' as demonstrated at the recent anti-dazzle demonstration at Cambridge.

6 volt 24/18 watt Duplo - - 4/3 12 volt 24/24 watt Duplo - - 4/3

MADE IN ENGLAND Over 40 years' experience in the electric lamps. manufacture of Use Philips Motor Bulbs—and see.



145, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C. 2



#### **Divide that Premium by** FOUR! MUST Insure. You But why not pay QUARTERLY? MPLE AUSTIN "7." Annual Premium Payable Quarterly Third Party Risks. £4 0 0 £1 0 0 EXAMPLE QUARTERLY INSURANCE FOR ALL CARS, LORRIES AND MOTOR CYCLES. COMPREHENSIVE OR THIRD PARTY RISKS. Write, 'Phon or Call STUARTSON (INSURANCE) LTD. 34, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.3.

Telephones : Monument 2151/2, 4270.



11th Edition. 2nd imp. (July, 1930).



### 66 How to Drive a Car."

130,000 Copies of "How to Drive a Car ' have been sold since its first publicationa striking proof of its popularity. The 11th Edition is brought right up to date and is profusely illustrated. Among the subjects dealt with are :—

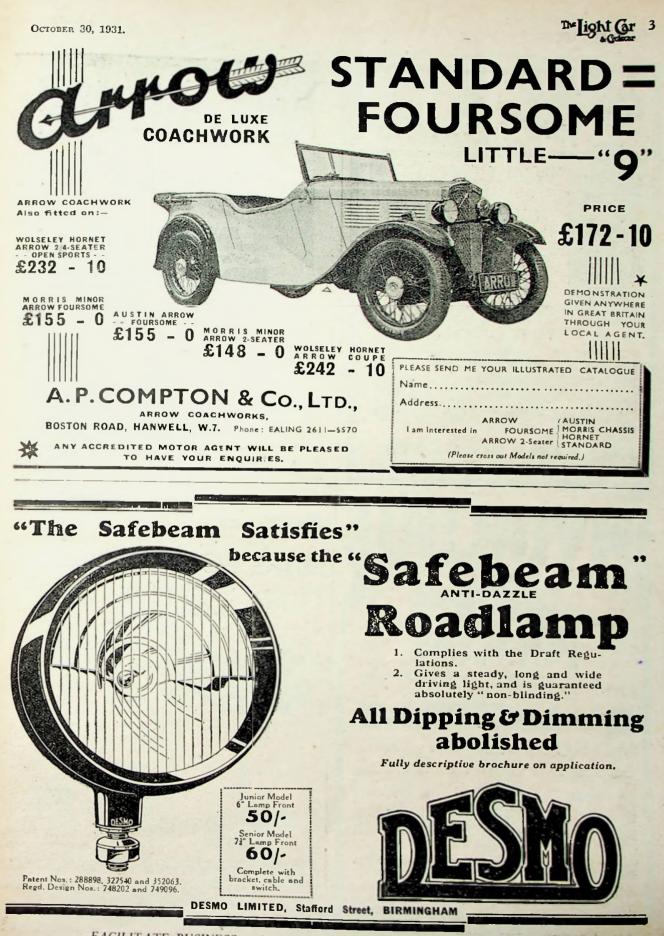
The Art of Changing Gear. The Correct Use of the Brakes. How to Correct Skids. How to Act in Emergencies. The Cultivation of Road Sense Traffic Driving.

Recent Improvements in Transmission Mechanism and how these Modify the Art of Driving. Motoring Measurements, Calcu-

lations, Formulæ and Abbreviations. Etc., etc.

TO THE READER. - By mentioning "The Light Car and Cyclecar" when replying to advertisements, the progress of the small car movement will be assisted.

D8



FACILITATE BUSINESS, and ensure prompt attention to your enquiries, by mentioning "The Light Car and Cyclecar" when writing to advertisers. They will appreciate it.

▲3





is completely weatherproof. Made by disabled ex-Service men in the British Legion or 2/9 post free Poppy Factory

PRICE ONLY

Obtainable from your local Poppy Day Committee or from British Legion Poppy Day Headquarters, 18, South Street, Park Lane, London, W.1. Earl Haig's (British Legion) Appeal Fund 26, ECCLESTON SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.I

WHEN REPLYING to advertisements, mention "The Light Car and Cyclecar." It helps the advertiser and you, and assists the small car movement generally.

# All Quiet.

The shouting's over, we've got our man in, or some of us have, and we're hoping for the best.

With the Jowett you get the best.

Take the "Blackbird."

Rear tank.

Silent block oilless bushes.

Pytchley sliding roof.

Automatic ignition.

8-day clock.

Etc., Etc.

The wonderful performance and economy that go with every Jowett; and the price for Long saloon in fabric is only £157-10-0.

Other models from £135.

Send for catalogue.

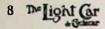
## JOWETT CARS LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD



A7

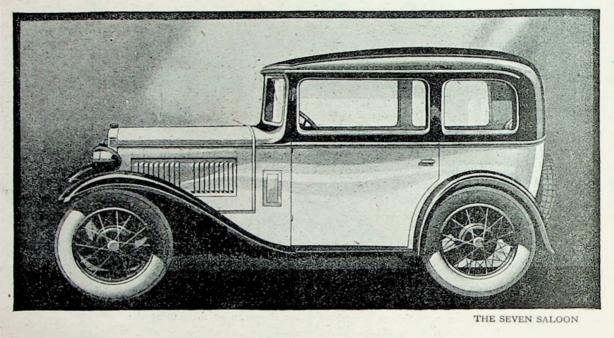


FACILITATE BUSINESS, and ensure prompt altention to your enquiries, by mentioning "The Light Car and Cyclecar" when writing to advertisers. They will appreciate it.



## By far the most popular and most dependable

# Now ONLY £118!-



The Austin Seven was the first to show the enormous possibilities of the light car. Other cars of similar type have been introduced. But the fact remains that none of these has won the favour of the great majority of motorists who wisely appreciate what Austin Dependability really means. The Austin is by far the most popular and most dependable of light cars—a truth which the evidence of the road confirms.

At £130 the Austin Seven Saloon was the greatest value obtainable. Now, with a finer appearance and many improvements it is priced at  $f_{118}$  a reduction of  $f_{12}$ !

Call round and see this car at any Austin dealer's showrooms — and note the new refinements: the new type wings and new headlamps with a dipping beam device controlled from the steering column; the real leather upholstery, the finer interior finish and sliding roof on the de luxe model.

May we send you literature? A postcard will be sufficient,

#### The Seven Range includes:

Standard Saloon - £118 De Luxe Saloon - £128 Tourer - - - - £118 Two-Seater - - £118 (PRICES AT WORKS)

Dunlop tyres, Triplex glass throughout and chromium finish standard.

READ THE AUSTIN MAGAZINE 4d. every month

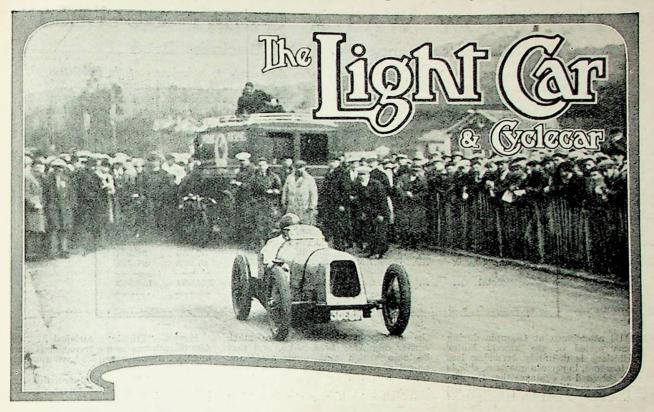


The Austin Motor Company Limited, Longbridge, Birmingham. Showrooms, also Service Station for the Austin Seven: 479-483 Oxford Street, London, W.1. Showrooms and Service Station: Holland Park Hall, W.11.

WHEN REPLYING to advertisements, mention "The Light Car and Cyclecar." It helps the advertiser and you, and assists the small car movement generally.

IST

"The Light Car and Cyclecar," October 30th, 1931.



THE SPORT IN FRANCE A view of the starting line at Le Chatel hill climb, held last Saturday. Pegulu (Rovin), who won the 1,100 c.c. class, is seen getting off the mark.

## What's On.... The Cream of the News

- THE Scottish Show opens on November 13th-that is, in a fortnight's time-and closes on November 21st.
- TWICE within a fortnight a commercial vehicle has crashed into a tramway standard in High Road, East Finchley, just south of the railway bridge. Road repairs are in progress and great care is necessary.
- THE term "baby" as applied to modern and truly remarkable cars in the 7-S h.p. class is a misnomer. Capable of carrying four people in comfort, with celerity and at a minimum cost, they deserve a more appropriate title. Can you suggest one?
- CROWDS thronged Olympia until closing time on Saturday; in fact, the evening was probably one of the busiest of the whole period of the Show. Whatever the views held and expressed concerning the desirability of an annual exhibition, the 25th of the series will go down in history as one of the most magnificent and successful.

No. 986. VOL. XXXVIII.

#### THIS WEEK

Fewer people visited Olympia, but the Show was a pronounced success for all that (page 692).

Fighting Fog: a discovery which may make all the difference, and one or two notable developments (page 694).

Over 100 m.p.h. already achieved, and now over 100 m.p.g. with a Morris Minor chassis (page 695).

Interesting lessons from large car practice, based ou exhibits at the Olympia Motor Show (page 696).

Experiences by a member of our staff over 10,000 miles running with a Morris Minor four-scater—one of our first 1932 test run reports (page 706).

#### NEXT WEEK

A special article by George Eystonholder of *The Light Car and Cyclecar* Challenge Cup for the Brocklands 1,500 c.c. hour record-on "The Lure of Monthhery." Out on Friday, 3d. as usual.

- THE Light Car Chub's annual dinner and dance takes place at the Park Lane Hotel, London, next Friday.
- WITH the Show behind us we return to our normal publishing day, namely, Friday. If you are a new reader, why not place a definite order with your newsagent?
- WHAT has the new Government in store for motorists? This question is on everybody's lips at the moment. Following the example of a famous politician, we can only exhort our readers to Wait and See.
- DURING Show week a rumour was circulated to the effect that the single-seater Austins were fitted with twin-camshaft engines. On the authority of Capt. Arthur Waite, director and racing manager, we are able to issue a complete denial. "There is no Austin Seven engine with a twincamshaft in existence," said Capt. Waite. Incidentally, the Austin is to atempt Class H records up to six hours at Brooklands to-morrow, Saturday.

A9



#### SHOW WAS A GREAT SUCCESS THE

#### The Attendance Poor But Business Brisk

IGURES are apt to be misleading—especially when they apply to attendances at the Exhibition. The accompanying table, for example, clearly reveals that since 1927 the total attendance has been steadily dropping; for all that trade has been brisk and the crowds visiting Olympia were composed of men and women taking a keen, as distinct from a casual, interest in the new cars displayed there

		1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931
Thursday		 7,227	7,912	6,602	4,954	6,050
Friday		 27,767	24,514	22.005	20,171	15,543
Saturday		 45,940	41,251	36,635	36.308	27,77
Monday		 26,195	24,177	21,321	19,546	16,923
Tuesday		 28,210	25,762	23,164	20,900	18,89
Wednesday	***	 35,887	30,713	27,034	26,258	24,859
Thursday		 32,765	28,788	25,075	26,474	21,866
Friday		 37,468	35,222	32,883	34,555	23,943
Saturday		 33,763	34,898	32,755	34,922	27,91:
Total		 275,222	253,267	227,474	224,091	186,77;

THE attendance at Olympia during the period of the annual Motor Exhibitions is definitely becoming less and less and, in certain quarters, this is being accepted as evidence that the use-fulness of the Show is a thing of the past. Further evidence in support of this contention is being put forward in the shape of well-substantiated rumours

the ensuing season are known much earlier than they used to be, and that business which was once part and parcel of the Exhibition is, nowadays, often settled long before the Show opens.

On all sides it was clearly evident that the people who visited the Show did so with the definite purpose of com-



\_ A photograph of the Grand Hall taken at 10.45 a.m. ON THE LAST DAY on Saturday, the last day of the 1931 Show.

that the business done at the Show just closed was far less than usual.

Inquiries made by a representative of this journal, however, clearly in-dicate that light car exhibitors are well satisfied. "The whole point," said one of them,

"is that Olympia is failing to attract the mere sightseer and is being visited more and more by those who take u chasers—in motoring—which, from our point of view, is just as it should be." The volume of business actually done

at the recent Show may have been less than last year, but it must not be forgotten that manufacturers' plans for A10

paring one model with another so as to settle their ultimate choice. In some cases visitors with limited time at their disposal paid a special visit to Olympia only to examine two or three makes.

We, ourselves, chatted with the "chiefs" on the light-car stands and "chiefs" on the light-car stands and not one expressed disappointment with the Show. Said one: "It has been a relief to have fewer and more intelligent people to talk to." Finally, the following independent opinions may be quoted :--Wolseley.--- "Olympia has been an unqualified success. . . Our factory will be working at high pressure to cope with existing orders."

with existing orders."

Rover .- " Highly satisfied . . £S9 Scarab has been a tremendous draw and . . . overseas visitors have approved of it."

Riley.—"We are well satisfied . . . have had inquiries from India. . . the 9 h.p. overseas model has attracted widespread attention."

Singer.—"Our new programme has been excellently received . . . we are expanding our overseas representatives."

Triumph .- " Business has been better than last year ... the real business of the Show has been done in the small-car class.... Orders received from Norway, Czechoslovakia, Spain, and other European countries."

M.G .- " Demand for our new models exceptional . . . preparing to increase our staff by 75 per cent. and work night shifts to ensure a continuity of flow production."

Austin.—" Sir Herbert, it is true. does not want a Show next year, but general satisfaction is felt with this year's business. . . The Twelve-Six has come in for a lot of attention." The story is the same amongst other light car exhibitors. The Morris stand

was besieged during the Show and the Crossley people expressed concern because the estimated output for the next few months would have to be doubled. The Armstrong Siddeley with its self-changing gear created widespread interest, the Hillman Minx and the Standard were examined by thousands of prospective purchasers and the Jowett was one of the outstanding attractions of the Show. The 1931 Exhibition was a Success.

#### NEWS FOR SWIFT OWNERS

Service Station Available

THERE must be hundreds of Swift owners all over the country who are L owners all over the country who are a little concerned as to whether or not they will be able to obtain spares; they will, therefore, be interested to learn that, under the personal super-vision of Mr. M. G. Parkes, who pre-viously held the position of service

693

Ight Gr

manager at Walmer Road, London, W., a Swift repair depot and general engineering works is now in full operation at Colindale Avenue, Hendou, London, N.W.9. (Telephone, Colindale 6660.)

Complete overhauls can be undertaken, whilst a special service is being made of monthly maintenance at definite rates. Mr. Parkes is fortunate in having been able to enlist the support of a number of the expert mechanics who served under him at Walmer Road in fact, the excellent walmer Road in fact, the excellent service which Swift owners then obtained is now being continued at Hendon. In addition to the Swift, complete overhauls and a monthly maintenance in connection with any make of car cán be undertaken.

#### CLOSING FOR REPAIRS. Brooklands Winter Sleep.

SPEED fans who are anxious to test index will have to get very busy to-day and to-morrow, because the track will be closed on Monday next, November 2nd, so that the usual winter repairs can be effected. Every endeavour, we understand, will be made to keep certain parts of the track free of obstruction throughout the winter, but the complete main circuit will not be available.

here's of the track free of obstruction throughout the winter, but the complete main circuit will not be available. By way of winding up the season there will he an informal dance for members and their friends in the Clubhouse to-morrow, Saturday, night. Tickets at 3s. 6d. each can be purchased only by members. Supper will be served between 7 p.m. and 9 p.m., and dancing will commence at 8.30 p.m.

#### Standard Practice.

At midnight on Friday, October 23rd, the Coventry factory of the Standard Motor Co. closed down in order to allow the 5,000 employees to visit the Motor Show on the following day.

#### You May Tow Now.

The Ministry of Transport has made arrangements with the insurance companies so that, where no charge is made, one car may tow another without transgressing the law of third-party insurance.

#### A Winter Warning.

With the arrival of cold weather many owners will be tempted to work upon their cars in their garages with doors and windows closed. An engine should *never* be run in such circumstances, but only with the garage doors open.

Carbon monoxide present in exhaust fumes is a deadly and insidious poison.

#### The Motor Ball.

Sir George Beharrell, president of the Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, returned from America in time to preside, with Lady Beharrell, at the annual Motor Ball and Carnival, held at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, on October 21st, in aid of the fund.

The famous skating-rink was transformed into a ballroom for the occasion, and private boxes lined the balcony.

The ball was well supported, and leading men in the motor world brought parties to one of the most brilliant of all functions connected with the industry.

### REPAIRING ROMAN ROADS Restoring Two Ancient Norfolk Tracks



WHERE THE LEGIONS MARCHED. A section of the Roman way between Roundham Heath and Thompson, in Norfolk, which is to be cleared and repaired.

FOR some time past the Thetford District Council has had under consideration a scheme for the preservation and improvement of those ancient highways known as Peddar's Way and Peddar's Drove. These roads were constructed by the Romans, and although in parts overgrown, are practicable for light traffic over certain sections.

scholeter by the Kohaha, and arthuga in parts overgrown, are practicable for light traffic over certain sections. The Peddar's Way runs across the length of Norfolk from Brancaster in the north to the Little Ouse River, near Thetford, in the south; the Peddar's Drove—or Drift—branches from the Way at Roundham and runs in a westerly direction to Weeting. Members of the Thetford Council recently visited the sections of these two roads which lie within the Thetford boundary, and recommended that they should be clearly defined, that the roadways should be repaired and ruts filled in, and also that direction signs and notices indicating the right of way should be erected at all intersections with main roads.

During a trip along these roads with a light car a considerable distance was covered under fairly comfortable conditions, although the grass surface covering many unseen ruts made anything in the nature of fast touring decidedly unwise. From a point of view of getting

#### Three-wheelers Still Going Strong.

During the month of August 284 new three-wheelers came on to the roads of Great Britain. The figure for August, 1930, was only 70. Enthusiasts are predicting a big three-wheeler comeback. off the beaten track, however, these roads are ideal, and they run through an amazing variety of country, comprising fine avenues of trees, open heath and farm land. Not a person or vehicle of any description was encountered during several hours' running except where main roads had to be traversed to avoid those sections which were either blocked by gates or impassable owing to poor surface.

To the north of the Thetford-Bridgham road a plantation obstructs the route, but between Roundham Heath and Thompson the road is well defined and ensily followed. The Drove Way can be easily renched from Croxton village, but is in a much poorer condition than the Peddar's Way, whilst the surface is had and needs considerable repair. Between Roundham and the Thetford-Watton road several gates have been erected across the track, and westwards from Croxton it is bady rutted.

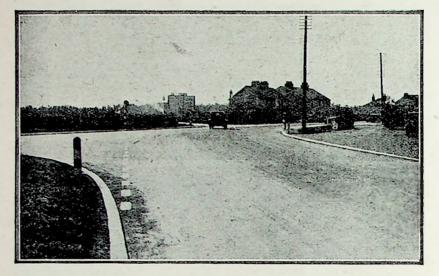
But taking one as they do into the more remote parts of the country, these ancient roads are of considerable interest. It is pointed out that a number of unemployed could be engaged in the work of repair, and the council is to be congratulated on its move to preserve these links with the past.

#### Honour for Mrs. Stewart.

The authorities of the Monthéry track have awarded their annual challenge trophy to J. D. Hawkes, the owner of the 2-litre Derby-Miller, in which Mrs. Stewart has set up four world's records in the past year.



FOG-FIGHTING METHODS A Clever New Discovery



At Bedfont, on the Great West Road. The line THE GUIDING - enables drivers to pick out their course across the LINE. junction in foggy weather.

FOG-one of the motorist's worst true winter guise. Last Tuesday, polltrue winter guise. Last Tuesday, pon-ing day, one of the real yellow variety visited London and seriously dis-crganized the efforts of motor helpers to get electors to the poll. The situation regarding fog is not so black—or so yellow—as it seems, how-ever, for Dr. A. H. Stuart, a physicist

### FOGGY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN!

A fog light mounted low down on the front near side dumbiron and amber-tinted caps for the side and head lights will rob driving in fog of many of its terrors.

well known to our readers, has been purwell known to our readers, has been par-suing the subject of fog penetration with commendable vigour. As the result of spectroscopic analysis Dr. Stuart has discovered a

yellow colouring medium which cuts off the short-wave light beams that cause "log glare." Dr. Stuart is continuing his experiments, upon which considerable hopes may be built, and we expect, in the near future, to publish full details of the

discovery. Until we have fog-penetrating lights when the fog the usual procedure when the fog demon has us in his grip will have to be followed-namely, to slow down to a snail's pace and creep along with eyes glued to the side of the road for the few feet visible in the wreaths of mist. Irrespective of what science may do, it is in this direction that road authorities can accomplish much to help us.

A12

On the London-Coventry road, for in-stance, between South Mimms and London Colney, the kerbstones which line one side of the highway have been painted white, and it is astonishing what a difference this has made in the recent thick fogs to the easy following of the road. Farther along towards London Colney there is no continuous kerb, so whitened stones have been placed in the grass verge at intervals of a few yards, which have the same excellent effect.

The simplicity of this scheme should make a strong appeal to local authorities, and its efficiency can be vouched for by all fog-bound drivers. We all know the case with which we

are able to follow a white line on a bad bend in the thickest fog, and the thought must have occurred that a white line painted down the centre of all roads would be a great help at this time of the year.

Steps have been taken at Bedfont, Middlesex, at the junction of the Great West Road with the Staines and Hounslow roads to obviate that bugbear of fog driving, following a kerb right round, and, unwittingly, turning up the wrong road and becoming hopelessly lost.

As our photograph shows, a dotted line has been painted to show the continuation of the main road across Staines road, so that in the thickest fog driver can simply follow the dotted line across the open space of the road junction-which seems such a wilderness on a foggy night-until he picks up his kerb again on the far side and so is able to creep steadily on his way.

As we stand at the threshold of the fog season, let us make this plea for more whitened kerbs, whitened stones and dotted lines leading across intersections.

Something must be done to remove the danger represented by the red lights

of island beacons and refuges, which look so much like rear lights; we suggest a few yards of white line in the centre of the rond before and after the obstruc-tion. Other simple precautions which will aid in fog driving, we suggest, are that all telegraph poles should be whitened at the foot, and all road-side posts and kerbs of street islands also painted white.

#### Rovers to Build in Australia

Arrangements have just been completed between the Rover Co. and Williams, Hill and Cameron, of Sydney, by which certain parts of Rover cars will be imported into Australia, where Aus-tralian-made parts will be used to produce the complete car.

This is an important effort on the part of a British manufacturer to build up prestige in the Dominion and to com-bat the virtual American monopoly.

#### POPPY DAY

#### A Mascot for Motorists

NEARLY 300 men, budly disabled from injuries received in the Great War, have been working for the post year making Haig Poppies for Remem-brance Day, November 11th.

These Poppies are a replica of the Flanders Poppies which were seen by our troops growing in profusion in the cornfields of Belgium when the British Army arrived in Flanders in 1914; on metal centre in raised letters the oppies bear the words, "Uaig's Poppies Fund."

The Haig Poppies are offered for sale on Remembrance Day on behalf of Earl Hnig's British Legion Appeal Fund, and are sold to the public to be worn for a two-fold purpose: first, as a tribute of remembrance to those who died in the Great War; and, secondly, to pro-



vide funds to enable the British Legion to help the survivors who are in need.

The usual form in which the token is sold is a single Poppy, but a number of Poppies can be made into a buttonhole; for use as a motor mascot there is also a specially prepared and water-proofed Poppy fitted with a clip for

694

fixing to the radiator; in addition, there are wreaths, in the making of which the men at the British Legion Poppy Factory have become adepts.

The organizers of the appeal hope that for a week prior to and including that for a week prior to and including Remembrance Day every motor vehicle will display on the radiator cap one of the striking weather-proof Poppies. They cost 2s. 6d. each or 2s. 9d, hy post from the Poppy Day Headquarters, 1S, South Street, Park Lane, W.1. Supplies can be had on sale or return to be sold in motor showrooms and garages, entirely for the benefit of the fund

fund.

#### New York Show.

No foreign cars will appear at the New York Show, which is to be held from January 9th to 16th.

#### When Robots Err.

A traffic signal in Southport recently showed green both ways, the result being a broadside collision!

#### The Peeping "Proc."

In Cambridge the garage lock-ups used by undergraduates are to have peep-holes, in order that it may be seen whether the cars are in or out.

#### Pioneers to Dine.

The fifth annual dinner of the Circle of 19th Century Motorists will be held on November 20th at the R.A.C., with the president, Sir Arthur Stanley, in the chair.

#### R.A.C. Members in Ireland.

Arrangements have been made by which R.A.C. members touring in the Irish Free State after January 1st, 1932, will be able to enjoy the Club's get-you home services.

#### When to Stop.

There still appears to be a certain amount of confusion concerning the duty to stop in case of accident. The duty to stop in case of accident. position is as follows :-

In case of an accident involving damage or injury—to a person, horse, cattle, ass, mule, sheep, pig, dog or goat—the driver must stop and give his name and address—and that of the owner of the car—together with the registration number of the machine to anyone reasonably requiring these particulars.

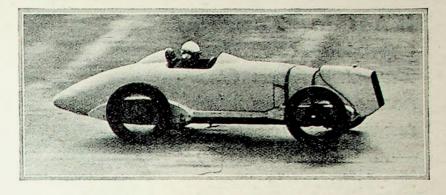
If the particulars are not given, the accident must be reported to a police station or constable within 24 hours.

#### Fined for "Abetting."

A young man was charged at North London Police Court recently with dangerous driving, and his father was charged with "aiding and abetting."

Evidence was given that at the time of the alleged offence both accused wero in the car, and the son, who had been driving for two or three months only, The was following his father's advice. magistrate remarked that a young driver at the wheel should not be spoken to because "his whole attention is re-quired for his machine and instructions. however well meant, are liable to dis-tract him." He therefore dismissed the summons against the son but fined the father two pounds plus five guineas costs.

MINOR'S 107.4 M.P.G. MORRIS Test Under R.A.C. Observation



During

A glimpse of the car as it was used for the - 100 m.p.h. track attempt which preceded the BASICALLY THE FAMOUS MINOR

DULY authenticated details of a re-markable performance by a Morris

Minor S.V. have come to hand in the form of an R.A.C. observed trial report.

The object of the trial was to ascertain

the maximum distance which could be

travelled on one gallon of fuel--first upon Brooklands track and, secondly, upon the road. In the first test the

actual distance covered was 94.97 miles, which is equal to a ton m.p.g. of 52.2.

The car ran at an everage speed, excluding stops, of 15.5 m.p.h. During the ensuing road test the total distance

covered on one gallon of fuel was actually 107.4 miles, the average speed being 15.3 m.p.h. and the ton m.p.g.

The car used was the same as that

which, on August 10th last, covered the

kilometre at Brooklands at a speed of 101.96 m.p.b. when driven by A. Van der Becke. Basically, the vehicle is

59.1.

the £100 Morris, which can thus lay claim to have attained 100 m.p.h. and

consumption test.

claim to have attained 100 m.p.h. and 100 m.p.g. It is fitted with a stream-lined racing body, the total running weight being 1,232 lb., i.e., 11 cwt. There was, it will be observed, a sub-stantial difference obtained in the m.p.g. on the road and the m.p.g. on the track, the lower consumption during the latter test conclusively proving the value of coasting, for during the track test no coasting whatever took place, whilst during the road test the car coasted on all suitable declines.

The fuel used was benzole, and the carburetter was a type H.V. S.U., which forms the subject of a separate R.A.C. report of the trial. The S.U. carburet-ter has, of course, established a reputation for economy and also for very easy starting, and the trial is a convincing testimony of the merits of the instrument.



THE EYE OF THE EXPERT. Sir Malcolm Campbell—whose life story is told in a book, just published, called "Speed," examining one of the many Morris cars used by the mobile police. A13



698

OCTOBER 30, 1931.

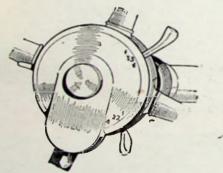
## LESSONS FROM LAR

(With Illustrations

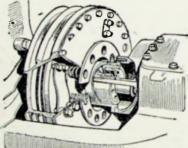
What a Tour of Olympia Revealed-Two Ingenious Gearboxes-Making Maintenance Much Easier -A "Universally" Adjustable Seat

Since the days when light cars first came into being they have progressed in many respects along their own

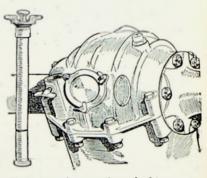
in many respects along their own individual lines, and one can recall the fact that light cars first incorporated ideas which are now found on all types of vehicle both large and small. For all that, it will be true to say—and one must honestly admit it—that the perfected 1,500 c.c. vehicle of 1032 owes much in its make-up to ideas, devices and theories which have been well tested in the large-car world. This, of course, is more than ever the case nowadays when so many firms which at one time made only large



Pre-selective gear control on the Lagonda. A set of four lower alternative gears is provided.



The 14.45 h.p. Talbot clutch is finned and the thrust race is within, and directly lubricated from, the gearbox.



Daimlers have adopted this neat combined dipstick and oil injector for the back axle.

cars have now entered the extensive field of the cheapest motoring.

A tour of Olympia clearly revealed many advan-tages which the designer of the large, luxurious vehicle has over his neighbour, whose task it is to evolve, shall we say, a chassis in the baby class. For one thing, he has more room at his disposal in the chassis itself, and, for another, he is not bound down so rigidly by cost. In reviewing one or two interesting aspects of large car design therefore we are not sugaspects of large-car design, therefore, we are not suggesting that light-car designers are lacking in either initiative or inventive genius. We are merely drawing attention to features of either a novel or useful character, and we add the hope that one day the more useful of them may be seen on the smallest chassis.

userul of them may be seen on the smallest chassis. The large drawing on this page depicts the very latest Rolls-Royce, and we have chosen it because it is, perhaps, the beau ideal of British craftsmanship. On the face of it there is a marked similarity in general outline between the Phantom II model and any A14

modern six-cylinder light car. One of the essential differences is what we may term the elaboration of the Rolls-Royce chassis, as a careful investigation of the various features shown in the drawing will clearly reveal.

A BEAU IDEAL. The Rolls-Royce Phantom II

showing the latest modifications in this famous chassis.

Actually, the Phantom II model, which is of 40-50 h.p., shows but few mechanical changes for the coming year, but it may be mentioned that the rear-wheel track has been slightly increased whilst the centralized lubrication system has been extended to include the axle parts. The radiator shutters are now automatically controlled by a thermostat, the pedals are adjustable and the control for the reserve supply of petrol is accessible from the driver's seat.

Keen students of light-car design will notice at once that even the Rolls-Royce has adopted this year, for the first time, features which have been common on

light cars for several years. It is interesting to recall that the successful series of Lagondas have grown up from the 10 h.p. model,

## GE CAR PRACTICE

rom "The Motor")

with helical teeth giving four silent speeds, the selection of any one being made by the upper of the two right-hand levers seen in the picture. In order to execute the change of gear, the driver has only to release the accelerator pedal momentarily, whereupon engine suction does the rest and there is no need to touch the clutch unless a very quick change is desired; in that case the clutch pedal is depressed fully to bring a stop into action, the throttle at the same time being momentarily closed.

An auxiliary lever enables the driver to change over to an emergency reduction gear which has the effect of giving four lower forward speeds for use

of giving four lower forward speeds for use in difficult country. Additionally—and not shown in the sketch—there is a short gear lever which provides reverse and the normal and emergency bottom gears.

Of equal interest is the synchro-mesh gearbox which first appeared on the Cadillac and is now being used on the Vauxhall Cadet. Briefly, the system depends on simple coue clutches adjacent to the dogs which have to be meshed, and so arranged that they engage first, thus bringing the two rotating members to synchronous speeds before they are meshed. Next we come to a refinement found on

Next we come to a reinement found on the 14-45 h.p. 'falbot in the shape of automatic chassis lubrication with warm oil from the engine, the clutch withdrawal mechanism, the gearbox and the forward universal joints receiving a continuous supply without calling for any attention on the part of the driver. A neat arrangement of piping enables a charge of oil from the same source to reach such important parts as the steering head, brake gear and so on. The clutch is finned, and the thrust within the gearbox itsolf. Think what

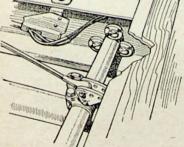
race is actually within the gearbox itself. Think what an easy clutch it is to keep in order !

Many years ago we made a plea for a dipstick by means of which the level of the oil in the back axle could be ascertained without difficulty. The Daimler people have perfected a feature of this kind, the dipstick itself serving also as an oil injector. It fits snugly into its own cored boss, and is locked in position by a simple thumb-screw.

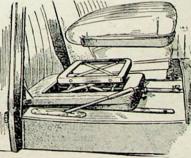
Now we come to a feature, the merits of which we stressed about this time last year, namely, the antifriction roller mounting employed by the Essex people for the brake cross-shaft. The mounting of brake

operated pre-selector gearbox, and one of the sketches on the previous page shows the two simple levers by means of which the pre-selector mechanism is controlled. Briefly, the gearbox employs constant-mesh gears

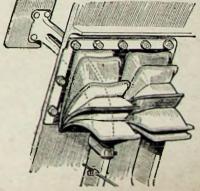
examples of which are still giving satisfaction in the hands of private owners. For the coming season the Lagonda concern has set its mark on the history of progress by adopting the famous Maybach vacuum-



Frictionless bearings for the brake cross-shaft—a feature continued on the Essex.

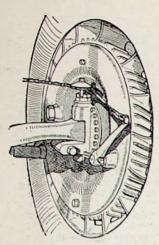


On the Star Comet the seat can be raised and lowered as well as moved fore and aft. This point was commented on by "Focus" recently.



Air and dust-tight fedal slots are a very good feature of the Isotta-Fraschini.





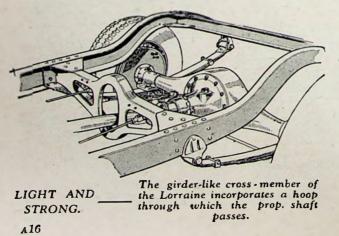
cross-shafts has, of course. been improved enormously, but in the majority of cases the bearing at each end of the shaft, or shafts, calls for attention with the greasegun periodically. With the Essex system, this point for maintenance work is definitely cut out.

Only a few weeks ago "Focus" drew attention to the views of one of his friends on the ideal car, and one point in the specification was a sent that could be adjusted not only fore and aft, but up and down. It is indeed interesting to observe that on the Star Comet saloon a seat of this kind actually exists. Its function is to suit drivers of differing stature, but, quite obviously, this vertically adjustable seat could be employed to fulfil the purpose aimed at by "Focus's" acquaintance. In other words, on a misty night it could be lifted to its fullest extent so as to give the driver a wider view all round, whilst for cross-country going in clear weather it could be lowered, thus giving that sports-car feeling which none of us despises.

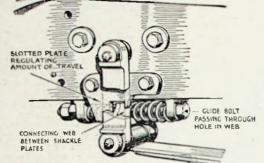
In the light-car world only feeble efforts are being made to cut out the inconveniences caused by badly fitting pedals; these may be summed up as a tendency to induce draughts and, worse still, to allow oil-laden fumes and dust to find their way

into the interior of the car. Particular interest, therefore, attaches to the bellows which the Isotta-Fraschini people have fitted to the pedals and by means of which an hermetically sealed joint is maintained, no matter whether the pedal is in or out.

It is the practice on some small cars to fit rubber buffers on the pedal arms so that when the pedals are not being used the rubber buffers will make a perfect



WHEEL AND BRAKE DRUM COMBINED. A feature of the new Type 50 supercharged Bugatti is the combina ion in cast aluminium of wheel and brake drum.



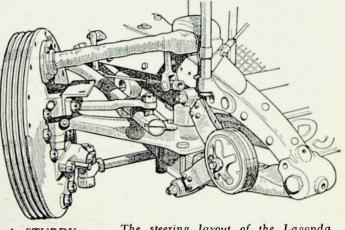
Definitely to prevent wheel shimmy the Morris Isis incorporates a steadying device in the shackles of the front springs.

joint and definitely seal the hole in the floorboard; but that, apparently, is as far as they have progressed, and the idea adopted on the Isotta-Fraschini can be very cordially recommended as a refinement for the light cars for 1933.

For the coming season Ettore Bugatti has adopted a bold method of front-wheel construction on the new Type-50 4,840 c.c. model. The wheels are of the cast-aluminium type and the brake drum

is cast integrally with the wheel rim, the spokes being set at an angle so as to constitute fan blades which draw air over the drums and assist in cooling. On the latest models the drums are provided with a number of fins set at the same angle as the spokes and serving to strengthen the drum

as well as to assist cooling. Front-wheel shining is, fortunately, rare nowadays, but Sir William Morris evidently believes in leaving nothing to chance if one may judge by the anti-shimmy device incorporated in the front spring assembly of the Morris Isis. One of the sketches shows the assembly which is fitted to the rear front spring



The steering layout of the Lagonda "Selector" Special. Only the brake cross-shaft is protected. A STURDY ASSEMBLY.

shackle on each side. A slotted plate regulates the amount of travel of the shackle, and strong helical springs tend to damp out oscillation. This, in turn,

steadies the whole front axle assembly and enables the car to hold the road like a leech even at high speeds.

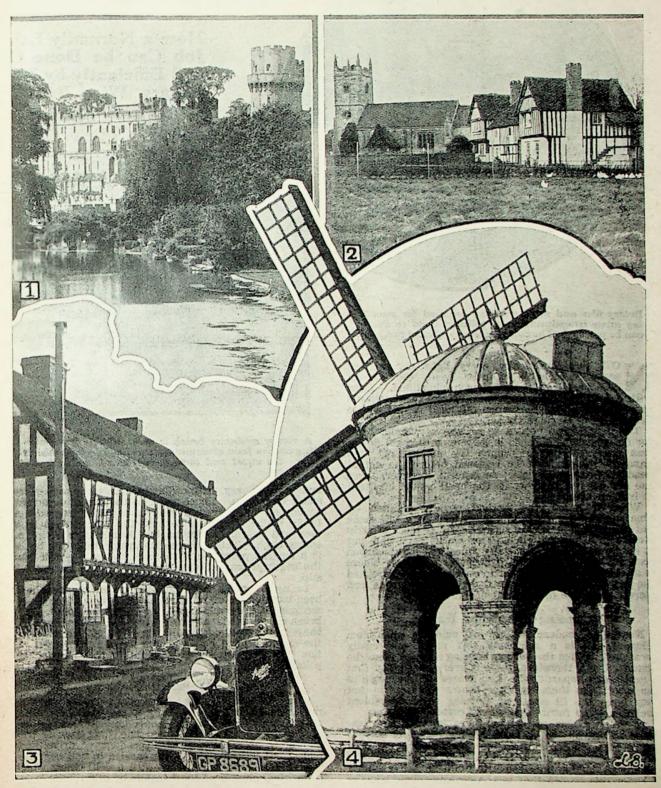
A sketch on this page draws attention to the businesslike layout of the Lagonda "Selector" model, of which mention was made earlier in this article. One excellent feature will be noted, namely, the water and dust-proof cover in which the front brake cross-shaft is housed. For the rest, however, the Lagonda merely reveals in its front axle assembly a failing which is poticeable in both leaves and smell cover however, its noticeable in both large and small cars, namely, an entire absence of any effort similarly to protect the steering head, drag link and track-rod connections.

How many people realize that very careful consideration must be given to frame design? The frame is rather like the foundation of a building, if it is insufliciently strong or not designed to withstand every stress and strain to which it will be subjected, the whole structure is in danger.

Now a bent cross-member loses some of its strength, and to indicate the degree of importance which some experts attach to adequate strength, the example of the Lorraine may be quoted. The intermediate cross-member in this chassis is almost of girder formation, and the propeller shaft passes through a large hoop specially prepared for it.

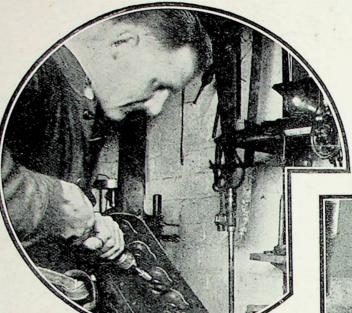
698

## IN THE MOTOR COUNTY Scenes in Warwickshire, the Heart of the Industry



(1) Warwick Castle as seen from the River Avon. (2) The Tudor Vicarage at Clifford'Chambers, near Stratford-on-Avon. (3) The Guild House, Aston Cantlow, between Alcester and Henley, which stands opposite the church where Shakespeare's parents were married. (4) The 300-year-old Chesterton Mill which was designed by Inigo Jones and stands on the hill overlooking Leamington. DE Light Gr

OCTOBER 30, 1931.



Rotary files and milling cutters are used for smoothing away irregularities in a cylinder head so that it can be polished. The cutters are very efficient in action.

Now that practically every light car has an easily detachable cylinder head, the job of decarbonizing is very much simplified. Even with overhead-camshaft engines, special arrangements are made to ensure that when the head is refitted the camshaft will be correctly set.

The actual time needed to remove a cylinder head for decarbonizing depends largely upon the skill of the man doing the job and upon the amount of "top hamper" which must be removed before the actual head nuts can be undone. In general, however, there are few engines from which the head cannot be lifted in half an hour.

When it is off, the method usually adopted by amateurs for scraping off the carbon is to use some flat-bladed tool such as a screw-driver or piece of strip steel with a bevelled edge. This works very well, but is apt to be tedious, especially when getting at carbon securely lodged in awkward nooks or crannies. There is a tendency, in fact, either to overlook or to disregard the more awkwardly situated deposits of carbon and merely to scrape the convenient flat surfaces.

#### Cleaning Aluminium Pistons.

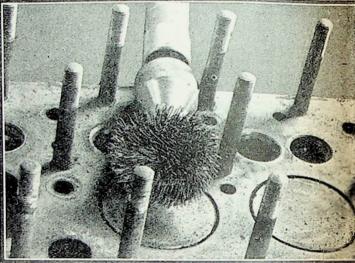
Nearly all modern pistons are made of aluminium alloy, which is a relatively soft metal and easily scratched. When the carbon is being scraped from the piston crowns, therefore, there is every possibility that a series of comparatively deep scores will be made in the metal. In themselves the scores do no harm, but they have the ill effect of forming very convenient anchorages for future deposits of carbon.

To amplify this statement, there is much less tendency for carbon to be formed on a perfectly smooth polished surface than upon one which is rough; thus the scores, by retaining oil and other carbon-forming substances, enable the deposit to build up fairly easily. It is for this reason that piston crowns should always be polished as smooth as possible after removal of the carbon.

It will be noticed on most engines that specially hard deposits have formed in the exhaust ports, and as these, generally, are somewhat awkwardly shaped it is  $\triangle 18$ 



How a Normally Laborious Job Can be Done Quickly and Efficiently by Means of Rotary Wire Brushes and Cutters



A rotary steel-wire brush is very suitable for removing carbon from aluminium piston heads. It burnishes the metal and there is no risk of scoring.

by no means easy, with ordinary tools, to remove every speck of carbon. There are also the deposits and the scaling on the valves themselves to be considered. A fairly makeshift job is to hold the valve stems in a vice and to rub the necks and heads with strips of emery cloth. This does the job moderately well, but it is a lengthy process and there is always the risk that the seatings may be damaged should the emery cloth slip.

In recent years well-equipped service stations have been making use of rotary brushes, driven through the medium of a flexible shaft, for carbon removal. The brushes are made of steel wire and are of various shapes; the final high polish is given to the metal of the cylinder head or the piston crowns by the use of fine abrasive wheels rotated at high speed or by polishing buffs.

#### Hand-driven Tools.

The tools necessary for mechanized decoking are by no means expensive, especially if the user be content with a hand-driven flexible shaft as distinct from one operated by an electric motor. The shaft itself is very similar to an extra-large size speedometer drive, each end of the flexible cable being carried in ball bearings. The working end is provided with a drill chuck which grips the spindles of the brushes or other tools being used. The shafts are designed to run at speeds up to about 3,500 r.p.m., which is ample for all ordinary purposes.

In the illustrations which accompany this article the flexible shaft shown is driven through the medium

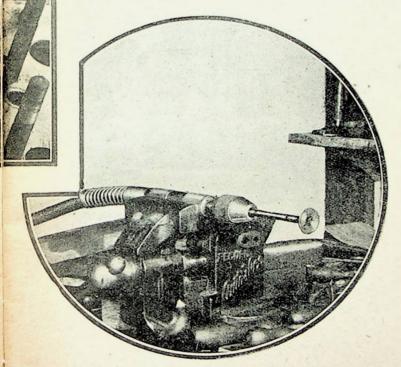
701

## ANIZED DECOKE

of an electric motor. This runs at 1,800 r.p.m. and develops about  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. The coupling and the mounting of the shaft at the motor end are of a somewhat crude nature; they were, in fact, rigged up in rather a hurry, but proved to be entirely efficient.

For removal of carbon from the cylinder head a brush having tempered steel wire "bristles" is used. The "bristles" are arranged in a circle, but there is none in the middle—rather like a fairly large paintbrush with a hollow centre. This, pressed eudways on to the head, removes every particle of carbon in a very rapid manner, and leaves the metal with a burnished surface.

Another form of brush depicted clearly in one of the illustrations is used for removing carbon from the piston crowns and from the top of the block. It has less "cut" than the brush just described, and is, therefore, not likely to cut the aluminium. It leaves it with



For cleaning values the flexible drive can be rigged up in a vice to form a kind of lathe. A high polish can be obtained by the use of emery cloth.

a slightly frosted appearance, the frosting being caused by minute surface scratches which are easily polished out afterwards with a felt or calico buff.

Smaller brushes of similar type can be used in the valve ports, or, alternatively, these can be cleaned out by the use of a fairly coarse carborundum wheel. This, however, must be used with extreme care because the least slip may mean an ugly groove across a valve seating—a state of affairs which can be remedied only by recutting the seating.

An advantage of using a carborundum wheel is that not only is the carbon removed very rapidly, but the roughness of the casting is smoothed away. The process can, in fact be continued by the use of finer abrasive wheels until a high polish is obtained. This naturally, will have a beneficial effect upon the subsequent performance and general tune of the engine. A certain amount of carbon always collects in the valve guides; its removal by ordinary methods is not easy, but special tools are available for use with a flexible shaft and these, passed through the valve guides, not only remove carbon, but also burnish the bores of the guides.

Carbon which has been deposited on the valves can be removed rapidly by converting the flexible shaft into a rather crude form of lathe. This is done, as one of the illustrations shows, by holding the chuck end of the shaft in a vice and then using a smooth file or a strip of emery cloth on the valve. Here, again, considerable care is necessary to avoid spoiling the valve face, but otherwise the method is extremely satisfactory as highly polished valve necks and heads result, upon which carbon will not readily form.

#### Cylinder-head Polishing.

The use of abrasive wheels for cleaning out the valve ports has already been mentioned. When it is desired to polish the cylinder head, rotary cutters made of hardened steel are readily obtainable quite cheaply. These are made in a great variety of shapes, and in general appearance, except that they are larger, are distinctly similar to the nasty little devices which dentists use upon their victims' teeth !

With these cutters every part of a cylinder head, no matter how complicated its shape, can be reached, and the surface roughness can be rapidly removed, after which, if desired, a still higher finish can be obtained by substituting specially shaped abrasive wheels—also easily obtainable—for the steel cutters.

There is a job-which, as a rule, can be done with advantage on almost any production engine; it is the careful lining up of the inlet and exhaust manifolds with the port holes in the cylinder block. Careful examination will show, sometimes, that there is a slight overlap of the various holes; in the ordinary way this must be corrected by laborious hand filing, but with a flexible shaft equipment the work is easy.

Rotary milling cutters or abrasive wheels will make short work of the unwanted metal, but owing to the rapid cutting speed care must be taken not to overdo the job. Any considerable alteration of port shapes or areas must be avoided, otherwise performance may suffer. As a rule, however, only small quantities of metal have to be cut away. A fair amount of skill is necessary when using

A fair amount of skill is necessary when using rotary cutters; amateur mechanics, therefore, should practise on scrap metal before attempting "tricky" work on a cylinder block.

#### Inexpensive Equipment.

Those who take a pride in the performance of their cars will be well advised to consider equipping themselves for mechanized decoking; not only does this method save an immense amount of time and fatigue, but, as will have been gathered, the results are vastly superior to anything which can be obtained by hand, and, after all, the sum of £5 or so cannot be considered excessive for an equipment which will last practically for ever if carefully used and which can prove useful in so many other ways in the home workshop. As one instance, not altogether connected with this subject, what can be more efficient or easy to use than a highspeed buff for polishing the cellulose or fabric of one's bodywork?

The flexible shaft equipment dealt with in this article can be obtained from the Arrel Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 26, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

### Weicome Whitewash.

A n angel with a whitwash pail has been doing some very useful work along the by-passes and main roads around London, whitening the granite kerbs which flank the roads. Along some of the new highways the kerbs are whitened over their whole length, and along others there are just dabs of white at intervals of about 10 ft. Both plans are extremely welcome on a foggy night, and are particularly acceptable at big crossings and at points where the road makes unexpected curves.

One looks forward to a wholesale development of this scheme.

#### A £75 Tax.

THE Chancellor of the Exchequer in the new Government must have got a tremendous kick out of some of the big cars exhibited at the Show. There was the new Hispano model, for example, with a 12-cylinder engine, which is taxed at  $\pm 75$ , and a 16-cylinder Marmon, which pays a  $\pm 63$  tax. Several cars there were taxed at over  $\pm 40$ , including the big Cadillac ( $\pm 47$ ), the Isotta-Fraschini ( $\pm 44$ ) and the Rolls-Royce ( $\pm 44$ ).

#### One Year's Motoring-£1,749.

**I**MAGINE the total amount which a 12-cylinder Hispano owner pays in motor taxation each year. He starts on January 1st by paying down £75, and if he does 20,000 miles, presuming the consumption to be about eight miles per gallon, the Exchequer would get a further rake-off on the petrol tax of A20 20,000 pence, or nearly £84. On top of that he would have to pay an insurance premium of about f40, and his £3,300 car would cost him nearly £200 a year in loss of interest on capital, whilst depreciating fully £1,000, I should say, in its first year on the road.

Total these figures and add £350 for the chauffeur's wages and expenses, and you will find that motoring can be quite a costly pursuit.

#### Highway Ramps-A New Sort.

**E**ITHER because they have subsided or to smooth out the bumps, many new roads are being given a top layer of a few inches of surfacing material, and at the point where operations begin or leave off, the usual plan is for the contractors to leave a slope with a gradient of about 1 in G from the new level to the old level. As one approaches these slopes they look quite harmless, but if you strike them at more than about 20 m.p.h. rear-seat passengers are quite inclined to bash their heads against the roof!

Sometimes the contractors put up a warning notice, but frequently nothing of the kind appears. These unexpected ramps deserve respect.

## ICH MIXTURE

Light Car Comment and Advice

> One of the most remarkable churches in the West Country is to be seen in Orchardleigh Park, near Frome. Near an ancient manor house, it is on an island in the middle of a lake. The fine entrance gates (above) are about a mile from the church,

ouls.

by

which has to be approached on foot. Lullington Village (below) almost adjoins Orchardleigh, and this, too, is an old-world beauty spot of considerable charm.

#### Who Pioneered Baby Cars?

A FTER this journal has been "focusing attention" on small economical cars for nearly twenty years I was astonished to read the following:--

At a time when economy is the watchword the British industry produces the best small family economical car.

These little vehicles, on which the Daily Express was first able to focus attention . . . The article went on to say that the little vehicles concerned "are really baby cars that have grown from a two-seater into full family four-seaters." Perhaps it would be fair to describe the Jowett tourers and saloons as having sprung from two-seaters, but I can find no other small family car at the Show which has not been introduced as such. One has to go a long way back in light car pedigrees to get to the two-seater stock from which 1932 models have been developed, and when one traces them their chassis specifications bear practically no resemblance to those of their great-great-great-grandchildren now at Olympia.

#### As They Were in the Beginning.

THE introduction of the "chummy" or occasional four-seater body really marked the beginning of the history of the present-day baby car. The Austin Seven made its debut with a body of this kind in 1922, and the very first experianental model that was built would seat four under the hood. I went out in it with Sir Herbert Austin at the time.

The original Morris Minor, too, first saw the light of day with a four-seater body on its chassis, but the s.v. model came out first as a two-seater. The Singer Junior, of course, was introduced as a small four-seater, and so were the current series of Triumph and Standard chassis. The M.G. Mklget was born in two-seater form, but it could hardly be called a family car, although the new occasional four-seater would suit very well a family man with a liking for sports cars.

#### Who's For the Synchromesh Notion?

WHICH will be the first make of light car to go in for the synchromesh type of gearbox? General Motors have favoured it for some time in the States, and it is being featured for 1932 on Vauxhall cars. The idea is very likeable, and I wonder that it has not yet invaded the realm of light cars.

The principle of this gearbox is to provide when changing gear for the pinions to be speeded up or slowed down the proper amount by means of frictional first-engagement clutches. One can picture their action quite clearly by visualizing the topgear dogs of a normal type of gearbox. When the synchromesh principle is employed, before these dogs engage they are frictionally connected; and thus made to run at exactly the same speed.

#### When Changes are Made.

WHEN changing gear, up or down, the driver fully depresses the clutch and moves the lever in a not too hurried manner from one ratio to the next. During the tiny pause as neutral is left the little friction clutch concerned effects the requisite balance of rotational speed between the dogs about to be engaged. The customary plan in the States is to use the synchromesh principle only for the two higher gears, the driver double-clutching in the ordinary way when using bottom gear.

#### How to Tar a Road.

THIS is not a time of year when wet tar on the road is troublesome, but there was a very large and interested crowd at the first showing in London of a film prepared by The British Road Tar Association to demonstrate how, if properly applied, tar-spraying need not result in paintwork being spoiled. The film is to be shown to local authorities all over Britain and one hopes that they will follow the procedure it depicts.

The ideal plan, according to the Association, is to sprinkle the hot tar with suitable chippings immediately it is spread and to roll it with a minimum of delay. Traffic can then use the road at once without the tar or chippings being picked up by the wheels and an excellent, durable and nonskid surface results.

#### By Bath Chair for 191 Miles:

THERE are plenty of light car owners who would feel that a run of 191 miles in a day was quite good going. How humbled they must have felt if they read, as I did, in *The Grimsby* Daily Telegraph that a Mr. Eyre of Cleethorpes, A21



who has no legs, covered this distance between Egham, Surrey, and Cleethorpes, near Grimsby, in 9 hrs. 45 mins. on a recent Saturday in his motorpropelled bath chair! Mr. Eyre reported that he had four stops on the way, one of three-quarters of an hour and the others of 20 minutes each. His machine, an Argson, has a 147 c.c. Villiers two-stroke, air-cooled engine, a two-speed gear and costs £65.

One cannot help dwelling upon the possibilities of a simple "cyclecar" of this kind if turned out in large numbers, not only for the use of invalids but for anyone who wants to get about at rockbottom price in a machine which he can put in the lift and park in the hall of his flat.

#### A Cyclecar Revival?

FOR a long time I have been surprised that there has been no effort made to provide an equivalent of the governess cart and pony trap of the early years of this century. Every country family in those days had a little vehicle which was used for shopping and so forth and which was more economical and convenient than getting out the dog-cart or the brougham. The bicycle, of course, largely took the place of the governess cart and the small pony trap, but in its mechanized form has never managed to make a sustained appeal as a general utility machine.

Most attempts to provide inexpensive utility transport for short runs have failed on account of the folk concerned being too ambitious, probably the closest approach to an ideal machine for local pottering being the A.C. Sociable which was doing very

type which is illustrated on this page? The drawing shows a type of machine which I advocated in the course of an article in last Wednesday's Motor Cycling. The theme of the article was that some of us who at present own pukka light cars will be wanting something cheaper still if taxes continue to climb and that motorcycle manufacturers whose business has dwindled seriously of late might well allow their minds to dwell on the market which such a state of affairs would bring about. I do not think there can be many men who, if small cars get beyond their pockets, will take to combinations.

#### A Real Baby.

THE drawing is intended to depict a machine of a type as much smaller than the Morgan and the B.S.A. as the Austin Seven is compared with-shall we say?-the Morris-Cowley, The occupants' feet come right forward behind the dummy radiator and alongside the protective cowl around the engine; the seats are the full width of the track.

Smallness spells cheapness in all motoring activities and I think there is litle doubt that plenty of work still remains to be done along these lines. Two-seaters still sell in very substantial numbers, but there is not a chassis made to-day which is designed from end to end solely

well before the war, but which was not revived afterwards. One sees, however, a few still machines built on much the same principle in service as delivery wans.

I believe that in years to come

we shall hear more not only of conventional threewheelers but of the simple motor tricycle provided with better accommodation than the motorcycle gives, yet in no way so elaborate or ambitious as a small car. In the meantime who will be the first manufacturer to introduce a machine of the A22

How does this imaginary cycle. car appeal to hard-up light car owners. "Focus" discusses it on this page.

for use with two-seater bodywork. Always there is reserve strength and sufficient room on the frame to accommodate family coachwork.

Any such development as the machine on this page would need to be free from the prime factor which has crushed out of existence almost every cyclecar that has been introduced. I refer to the use of proprietary units designed for an entirely different job.



#### Pinking Beneficial.

ONE of the main lines of research in petrol engine development in recent years has been towards the suppression of detonation or pinking. Not only have special designs of cylinder head been evolved but the petrol companies have made efforts to produce fuels having definite anti-detonative qualities. Straight-run aromatic spirits, cracked petrols and fuels "doped " with lead tetra-ethyl are available at every 110W

filling station, and the anti-detonative claims made for them are well substantiated.

So great has been the determination to avoid pinking that the contents of a letter which we publish in our Correspondence columns this week will come almost as a shock. There can be no doubt that a giant public transport concern like the L.G.O.C. has good reasons for telling its drivers to allow a certain amount of pinking; the advice would not have been given without extensive inquiry into the causes and effects of detonation.

It is, of course, the ultra-rapid development of the explosion pressure-so that, instead of being comparatively mild and progressive, it becomes instantaneous and acts on the pistons like a hammer blow-that causes knocking, and this, if allowed to continue unabated, can have a very ill effect upon an engine. In the light of the L.G.O.C.'s advice, however, it seems that pinking may sometimes increase the power output instead of diminishing it. Are we upon the threshold of the discovery of some new type of engine in which detonation will be a normal condition?

#### The 1,500 c.c. Limit.

ONE of the most significant factors in connec-tion with the light car engine limit of 1,500 c.c. is that whereas a few years ago it was criticized because, so it was said, it did not allow sufficient latitude in the design of a really practical fourseater light car, to-day the most successful makes of small car have an engine capacity which is appreciably less than the accepted maximum; moreover, the tendency is for engines to become smaller rather than larger. This is a complete vindication of the steadfast policy which this journal has pursued. We entertained no doubts that a strict adherence to a definite maximum engine capacity for light cars would result in



steady progress is being made in the direction of cheaper and still cheaper motoring; it is adding the keystone to the arch which has been built up so natiently by those who have never wavered in their allegiance to the 1,500 c.c. limit and is bringing nearer the day when the public will no longer tolerate large, uneconomical and comparatively inefficient engines for either business motoring or pleasure runs.

#### When Does the Sun Set?

 $\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{a}}^{\mathrm{N}}$  astonishing case has been reported in which stipendiary magistrate suggested that to prove that there had been a contravention of the vehicle lighting regulations the prosecution would have also to prove the time at which the sun set. He is reported as declining to accept as evidence the sunset time published in the newspapers and in "Whitaker's Almanack." In dismissing the summons the magistrate said that if the lighting offence had taken place at midnight the position would have been different, but in the particular case he was hearing the margin was slight, bringing about, in his view, the need for the prosecution to prove that the margin did in fact exist. There was no evidence, he said, that the offence was committed during "the hours of darkness." These are defined in the appropriate Act as follow :----

(a) as respects the period of summer time, the time between one hour after sunset and one hour before sumise :

(b) as respects the remainder of the year, the time between half-au-hour after sunset and half-an-hour before sunrise.

Perhaps in lighting-up cases the decision we record above may prove helpful to the defence. We doubt, however, whether there are many courts where it could be put forward with the likelihood of receiving a sympathetic hearing.

the

705



with the

## 10,000 MILES WITH THE MO Experien

THE "£100" Morris Minor with side-valve engine is being retained practically unchanged for 1932, and an account of 10,000 miles' running with a staff-owned 1931 model of this type will reveal its many

outstanding and attractive features. The model in question—illustrated on these pages— is the "£100" chassis fitted with the standard open tourer body-costing £112 10s.-and has been given some strenuous work to do since April of this year.

First, a few brief particulars of the chassis. The side-valve engine has a bore and stroke of 57 mm, and 83 mm.—847 c.c.; tax f8. The wheelbase is 6 ft. 6 ins., the track 3 ft. 6 ins., and there are  $8\frac{1}{2}$  ins. ground clearance. The carburetter is an S.U. and coil and battery ignition is employed.

Transmission is by a single-plate clutch, three-speed gearbox and open propeller shaft with two fabric universal joints. The springs both fore and aft are semi-elliptic.

In choosing this particular model the owner was guided by two desiderata-the car must be of the open variety and there must be room for occasional third and fourth passengers. The open four scatter is ideal for these purposes, and when travelling alone, or two up, the room in the rear compartment is sufficient for plenty of baggage.

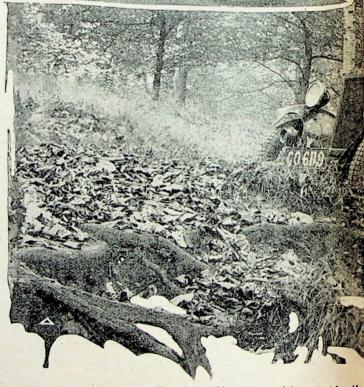
#### In Pursuit of Luxury.

On taking delivery of the model the six-foot-tall owner decided that, as very long journeys by day and night were to be frequent, maximum comfort must be sought, and although the standard bucket seats of the

sought, and although the standard bucket scats of the car appeared perfectly comfortable, a predisposition towards pneumatic upholstery led to their removal. Two pneumatic "buckets," obtained from the Abbey Coachworks, High Path, Merton, S.W.—were substi-tuted. They were simply dropped into the Morris on the standard fixing—where they fitted without altera-tion and of owner they fitted without alteration-and, of course, they hinge forward to give access to the rear seats.

The next modification-still in pursuit of £1,000 comfort for f112 10s.!-was to lengthen the steering column by 8 ins. This was done simply by removing the steering wheel, screwing on an extension obtained from the Abbey concern and replacing the wheel—this time a large spring-spoked "Dover" sports.

Next, the rake of the steering column was lowered, ▲24



ANYWHERE IN ANY WEATHER.

(Top, left) The Morris Minor with all. gradient — a tribute to the braking sys covered in five months. It is a go-any warm and comfortable in

necessitating turning the track-rod upside down and making up a long clip for the facia board. An ideal driving position for a very tall driver resulted. The car was carefully run in, and the usual changing

of the oil in sump, gearbox and back axle was carried out at 500 miles.

After the running-in period the Morris was called upon to work hard and for long periods with but scant attention, and this the little car has willingly done. The power unit is noticeably silent and sweet; there

## RRIS MINOR

ces over a Long and Strenuous Period Four-seater Edition of the £100 Morris. Smoothness and Reliability Outstanding Features of an Attractive Little Car



weather equipment in place and (centre) safely parked on a 1 in 4 tem. The car has given trouble-free service for 10,000 miles, where machine, reliable, with a pleasing turn of speed, and very both good and bad weather.

> is no tappet clatter and no vibration. When cruising at a steady 40-45 m.p.h.—a normal gait—the engine is perfectly happy, runs cool and never tires. On the level the maximum speed is about 55 m.p.h.,

> On the level the maximum speed is about 55 m.p.h., with 40 m.p.h. on second and 20 m.p.h. on first. The steering, which is of the low-geared type, has always been very light, and there is no fatigue in driving the car over long distances. Road holding is good, there is no tendency to leap and "bucket" from side to side at speed, and there is no suggestion of kick in the

steering wheel even when traversing bad surfaces. The brakes on the 1931 Morris are a great improvement on previous types, and although very heavy use has been made of them during the past 10,000 miles, there is still no need for relining. Only three times in this not inconsiderable distance has adjustment been necessary.

Nothing phenomenal has been accomplished in the way of average speeds, but with constant regularily long journeys to the North and West of England have been made in a running time not to be despised by the owner of a large car; and on several occasions journeys of over 200 miles have been made running in company with large cars, in which the latter have travelled at their normal touring gait—and the little Morris, without fuss or strain, has kept its station.

#### 170 Miles at 35 m.p.h.

From Exeter to London, for example, an average speed—exclusive of timed stops—of 32 m.p.h. and 35 m.p.h. have been accomplished quite easily, and higher speeds have been registered on the Great North Road, where 15 miles were once covered at an average of 42 m.p.h.

Probably the outstanding feature of the car is its unfailing reliability. Every day it covers a minimum of 50 miles—to and from London. Every morning and evening it is called upon to start up immediately and without further ado carry its owner to the office or home again.

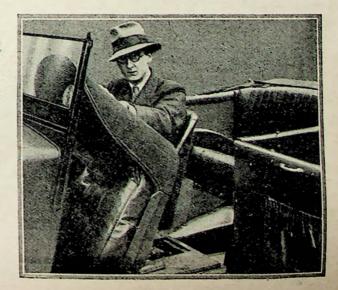
During all this time the starting handle has never been used. Day in, day out, for week after week, this has been the invariable programme, and at week-ends, without any preparation other than a ten-minute "grease up," the Morris has been driven hard half across England and back in the course of duty.

Never once in this arduous existence has the car let its owner down—and apart from one decarbonization (at 9,000 miles, be it noted!)—a spanner has never been put on the chassis. The plugs have been disturbed only once—when the

The plugs have been disturbed only once—when the head was off—the piston rings have not seen daylight yet, and the tappets went untouched until the recent "decoke" was undertaken; in fact, if ever a car has functioned with a maximum of efficiency on a minimum of "maintenance," it is the Morris illustrated on these pages!

Greasing has been carried out regularly, and in addi-

(Below) Showing the surprising roominess of the rear seats where deep foot wells are provided. Note the special pneumatic cushions which were fitted for maximum comfort.



tion to the weekly (i.e., every 400 miles) greasing, once a fortnight the clutch race has received lubricant, the floorboards have been lifted and the brake gear oiled.

There is a point of criticism which may be mentioned in this connection, and this is the inaccessibility of the grease nipple which serves the shaft upon which both the clutch and brake pedal rock.

With the gun supplied as standard it is impossible to reach the nipple from under the bonnet, and raising the driver's toe-board proves a long and laborious process, necessitating the disconnection of throttle and ignition controls and some 20 minutes' work. A rightangle type of nipple, pointing towards the front, might be a solution.

No trouble has been experienced with carburation or ignition, and the dynamo continues to turn out a lusty 10 amps. on full charge. In this connection it may be mentioned that the headlamps provide an adequate driving light.

No criticism can be lodged against the all-weather

equipment. The hood is a sturdy piece of work, easily put up or down single handed, and the side curtains fit quite as well as side curtains ever do. A point which might be remedied is the scant space provided behind the rear-seat squab for stowing the curtains when out of use. The hood furls neatly and is encased in a black envelope, and as a personal whim—to keep dust from the rear seats when driving solo or two up —a tonneau cover has been added.

The Dunlop tyres have given faithful service during the period under review. The photographs illustrating this article were taken after a further 3,000 miles had been covered, and one of the original tyres may be seen on the spare wheel—not by any means worn out.

Here, then, after 10,000 very hard miles with out. Here, then, after 10,000 very hard miles, is a sturdy little car going as sweetly and gamely as ever, with real comfort for two and room for four, a petrol consumption of round about 40 m.p.g. under hard driving and an oil consumption of 1,500 m.p.g. What more could anyone want for a modest £112 10s.?

## BLAME THE ROMANS!

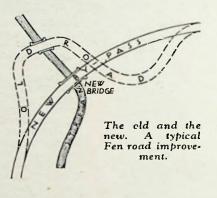
"WHAT possible excuse is there for a road which, proceeding tranquilly on its way, suddenly dives at right angles over a tiny bridge, doubles back on its tracks for 20 yds., swings round in a sharp curve and proceeds in the same direction just as though nothing had happened?"

The question was put to me recently by a man making his first acquaintance with the ins and outs of Lincolnshire, and I could only answer "Blame the Romans."

It is the fact that many—in fact most—of the roads of the county cut across land which in the dim and distant past was of a very marshy

distant past was of a very marshy and treacherous nature, and one is given to understand that it was the Romans who picked their way cautiously across these semi-bogs, in time establishing tracks which were of necessity tortuous as they followed the firmer ground. The tracks became paths and the paths grew into something that passed for roads which served their purpose.

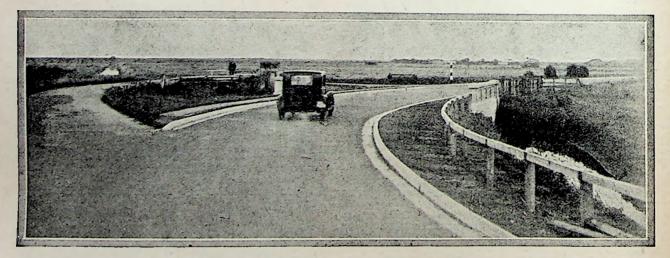
Generation succeeded generation, but always it was argued that the course the Romans discovered



was the safest and the wisest course to take—always . . . until the astounding growth of modern motor transport and the coming of the modern road engineer; then the Fen roads were taken in hand.

The drawing indicates roughly the layout of the Roman road near Ingoldmells of which my friend complained, and it indicates in striking fashion the extraordinary lengths to which the Romans went in adhering strictly not to the straight but to the crooked path. By means of a comparatively short and only slightly curved "by-pass" the dangerous S-bend has been completely eliminated—and fewer cars will be found

in the deep and treacherous dykes on dark nights! Similar improvements are being made throughout Lincolnshire. One of the first, by the way, called for a section of new road about 50 yds. long, the effect of which was to cut out four sharp corners in a tiny hamlet. Encouraged by the success of this "short cut," the authorities extended their ideas in all directions, and really comprehensive by-pass schemes as well as minor "cuts" have been put in hand. F.



NEAR \_\_\_\_\_ The finished by-pass and new bridge, the location—and utility—of which are clearly indicated by the rough site plan above.

### By L. MANTELL

### TECHNICAL ASPECTS

## BLOWERS FOR TOURING

709

"I Do Not See the Need for Them"

AST week I mentioned some of the AST week I mentioned some of the things I was pleased to see at the Show. Among the things I was pleased not to see, at least in increasing numbers, were superchargers, for it was noticeable that they were fitted to a smaller proportion of exhibits this year than last.

I am not keen about blowers except for purely racing purposes. Obtaining power from an engine by this means always strikes me as technically a very cheap and unsporting way out, and rather smacks of drugging and flogging the engine to greater efforts instead of getting them by improvement of the breed.

When blowing is resorted to most of the finesse of functional design goes by the board and the main attention is centred on stiffening up everything sufficiently to stand the flogging. To what eventual purpose is this, however —beyond a little tax dodging, which, by the way, may well cost a lot more in the long run?

For specific purposes such as excessive power output for low weight ratio, as in competitive aircraft performances, or a maximum output per c.c. without any limitations as to the means cmployed or as to fuel, constructional, or maintenance costs blowing most certainly has its uses, but, so far as I can

A bigger engine is, in the long run, the safest, cheapest and most reliable means of getting more power. .

.

....

TT is agreed that for a maximum output from a specific cubic capacity blowing is "the goods," but it is fullacious, I think, to imagine that it is an economical policy in any other respect than of e.e. for the power avail-able. The saving in tax will certainly be considerably outbalanced by the additional cost of the engine and blower. The life of the last named, owing to the heavy stresses it has to bear, will, with almost equal certainty, be much less than that of the engine, and the amount of altention needed to keep it up to concert pitch will, in most cases, be much greater, unless, of course, the unit is of very high-grade construction, in which case the first cost will kill the comparison.

The consumption of a blown engine is theoretically not a great deal heavier than of an unblown one, but in practice this does not appear to work out; for the former, in my experience, is, power for power, the more extravagant of the two.

Some time ago I suggested in these columns the desirability of considering a layout in which blowing was optional, and I still think that such a design is very attractive, for, even in fairly fast

touring, bursts of exceptional power are only occasionally called for and do not appear to warrant permanent supercharging; nor would exceptional care be required in the design of such an engine, for the high stresses would be only occasional.

Most engines will stand stressing for short periods; it is continued overloading that leads to breakdowns, owing to lubrication failure and fatiguing of the metal through prolonged vibration.

A few years ago, when supercharging first came into being, it was heralded as the standard practice of the future. I never thought this would be the case and was pleased to see my impression to the contrary being apparently borne out by this year's exhibits.

Coil ignition, however, would appear to have come to stay, and in connection therewith I noted a very interesting innovation at the Delco Remy stand, where they have introduced a method of automatic advance and retard that strikes me very favourably.

#### \* 1.0

HITHERTO spark control has always been operated automatically on an r.p.m. basis and carried into effect by a species of centrifugal governor which advances the spark directly in proportion with the rising r.p.m. There are, however, two factors upon which the critical ignition point depends: the engine speed is one, but the other is compression ratio, and, in ignoring this, the ordinary methods of r.p.m. control are open to criticism. As everybody knows, the higher the

speed the greater the advance that can advantageously be taken. Most people also are aware that the lower the compression the more is the benefit derived from early ignition, but the majority forget that compression pres-sure is not solely a measure of piston displacement but is also dependent upon the degree of throttle opening.

Presuming, for example, that a given engine running under full load and full throttle, but at limited speed-as in climbing a steep hill in top gear-will take a certain degree of advancement. The same engine on a much less severe gradient will perhaps maintain an equal speed at half throttle, and yet again, when on the level, possibly the speedometer can be kept at the same point with only a quarter throttle.

NOW if the advance is correct on the steepest part of the hill where the throttle and, therefore, the charge volume, was maximum, it will certainly be insufficient on the lesser gradient, where the volume of inspired charge is greatly reduced by the partially closed throttle, and, of course, still more inadequate on the level when the almost closed throttle has lowered the running compression to a mere fraction of its full value.

This is where the principle of automatic advance in direct proportion with engine speed alone fails, and where the necessity arises for the introduction of a secondary correctional factor operated on a compression ratio basis.

The Delco people have attacked the problem in an ingenious manner. The usual centrifugal device is, of course, present to make the required speed correction, but, in addition, there is another variant, which operates inversely with compression changes in the following manner :-

To harness the actual cylinder compression would offer considerable me-chanical difficulties, but as this pressure is a fairly direct measure of the throttle opening and as this, in turn, affects, in the inverse sense, the degree of induction pipe depression or vacuum, as it is popularly termed, the varying value of the vacuum is turned to account quite easily, for it has a con-siderable range in 1b. per sq. in. and can, therefore, exert a powerful and positive mechanical action.

The method is quite simple ; the manifold is tapped and a small tube led therefrom to a contractile diaphragm in a metal casing which moves in and out with every change in the induction depression. A small connecting rod is linked up between this member and the external advance and retard lever, which is thus varied in virtue of com-pression changes and quite inde-pendently of the centrifugal advance, which works on its own account.

IT is easy to see the advantages of couble control, for everyone will realize that while a considerable advance can often most advantageously be taken at quite modest speeds with be taken at quite modest speeds with a low throttle, the same spark posi-tion might easily prove too much on a steep full-throttle hill at the same speed; similarly, a ceutrifugal governor adjustment that will prevent labouring under the latter condition would seldom represent the most useful and economical spark position when running light on the level at an identical speed. Actually, it would appear from many tests carried out that as an average a half-load advance can generally be about 5 degrees earlier than with the full load at the same speed and a quarter load about 10 degrees earlier.

These figures vary, of course, with different engines, but the average serves to show the necessity for the double correction.

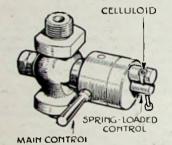


Useful Accessories

## A "SAFETY FIRST" Petrol Tap

#### A Fire Safeguard.

A very eleverly designed petrol tap that is arranged to turn itself off in the event of fire is being marketed by T. A. Leather, 2, Jordon Street, Knott Mill, Manchester. It is known as the Perfect Tap and sells at 7s. 6d. The normal type of cut-off valve is employed, but incorporated in the tap is a springlonded control that is always tending to close the valve, but is prevented from doing so by a small external celluloid

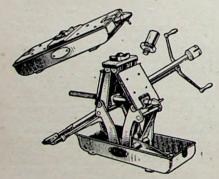


### The ingenious petrol tap which closes in the event of fire.

bush. Should a fire start, the celluloid bush would soon be burnt away, so allowing the tap to close under the pressure of the spring.

#### Jack for Low-built Chassis.

Donald Sessions and Co., Ltd., 906, Harrow Road, London, N.W.10, makers of the ingenious D.W.S. four-wheel permanently attached jacking system recently described in this journal, have now introduced a single independent jack which sells at £3 3s. It works on exactly the same principle as each of the units of the four-wheel system, and,

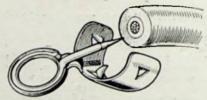


With an exceptional lift—the new D.W.S. jack.

in fact, closely resembles them. Its advantage is that it can readily be used under the lowest-built car, as its depth, when collapsed, is only 3 ins. In spite of this it gives the unusually large lift of  $S_1$  ins. A28 Clever Arrangement for Cutting Off the Petrol if a Car Catches Fire and Other Interesting New Gadgets

#### High-tension Terminals.

A very ingenious terminal for hightension lends has recently been introduced by the Runbaken Magneto Co., Ltd., Tipping Street, Ardwick, Manchester. The great feature of this terminal, which sells for the low figure of 2d. is that it can be fitted without the use of tools. The pointed leg of the eye piece is simply pushed into the end of the lead to make contact with the stranded wire, and the sheet-brass collar is then bent round the insulator so that its "teeth" bite into the rubber and hold the terminal firmly in position.



An easily fitted Runbaken terminal for high-tension leads.

#### For Austin Sevens.

Owners of Austin Sevens of recent date will be interested in a new stepmat that has been added to the range marketed by Desmo, Ltd., Desmo House, Stafford Street, Birmingham. The great feature of this step-mat, which is known as Model FM/159, is that it covers the whole of the running board, its actual dimensions being 24§ ins. by 6 ins. at the widest end and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  ins. at the narrow end. The cost of a pair is 6s. 6d. complete with fixing bolts, and the mats themselves are of ribbed rubber with a specially hard base to prevent curling.



A new Desmo step-mat which is specially made for Austin Seven saloons.

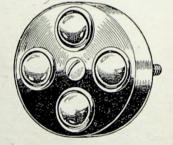
#### Non-skid Chains.

Now that the winter is approaching many readers will be considering the purchase of non-skid chains.  $\Lambda$  very

moderately priced range, known as the Safety First is now being made by The Sheppee Motor Co., Ltd., Thomas Street, York. They are easily fitted, each chain being secured round the rim by a stout strap; any number can, of course, be used, but the minimum number recommended is three per wheel. For the type suitable for tyres of up to  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. section—which covers the requirements of most light car owners—the price is 2s. each, so that a set for the two rear wheels works out at 12s.

#### A Night-time Safeguard.

Renders overhauling their lighting equipment in preparation for the winter should not overlook the advantages of fitting a red reflector to the backs of their cars; admittedly, a reflector cannot be used as a substitute for a rear light, but it is an undoubted safeguard against being run into from behind should the tail lamp fail. An accompanying sketch shows a neat, well-made reflector, marketed specially for the purpose, by Messrs. C. W. Price, 3, New Street, Birmingham. It is 15 ins. in diameter and is provided with a central bolt for attaching to a wing or numberplate bracket. The actual lenses are set in Bakelite and the price is 2s. In addition, Messrs. J. W. Price produce smaller ruby reflectors for sewing on to the back of a glove at 1s. 3d., or with an elastic ring for slipping round the hand at 2s.



One of Price's ruby reflectors for the backs of cars.

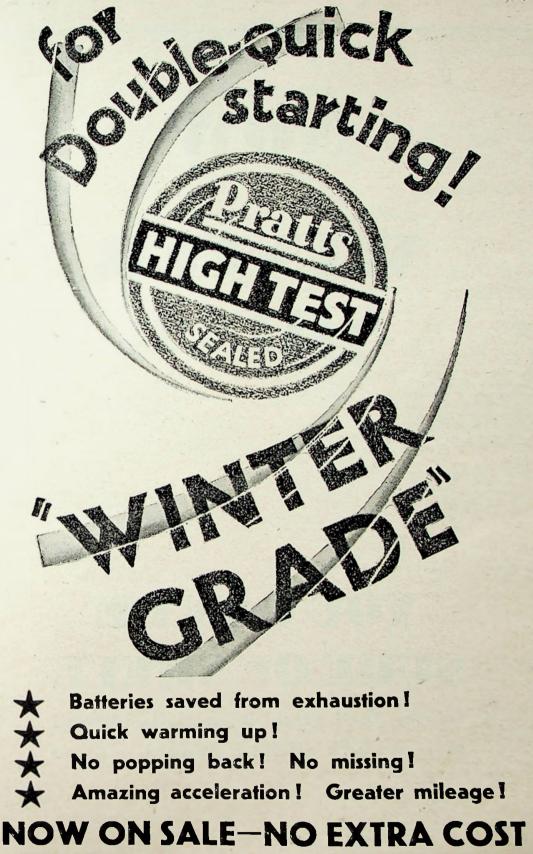
#### Reducing Valve Noise.

Owners of cars with noisy valve gear should write to A. H. F. Perl, 46, Oxford Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham, for particulars of their Anti-Taps. These are ingenious little gadgets somewhat resembling spring washers which fit between the tappet and the lower end of the valve stem, and have the effect of softening the blow of the tappet by exerting

ally have the effect of softening the blow of the tappet by exerting a constant slight spring pressure between it and the valve. Anti-Taps sell for 9d. per pair and are suitable for any valves with stems up to § in. diameter.

ANGLO - AMERICAN

The Light Gr 11



LTD.,

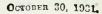
WESTMINSTER,

COMPANY

OIL

McC273

S. W. 1



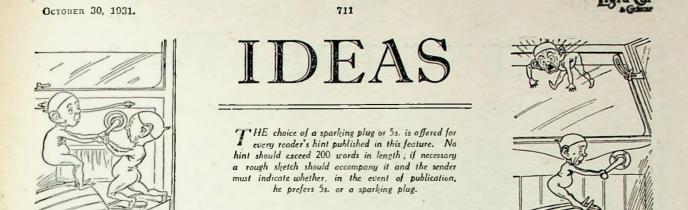
12 IM Light

NOW

# WINTER SHELL

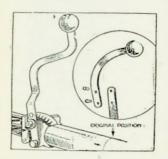
## YOU CAN BE SURE OF SHELL

Winter Shell petrol is specially blended to give quick starting in cold weather



#### Morgan Control Levers.

THE centrally-placed hand brake lever on a Morgan is ant to restrict to a slight extent the space available for the passenger's legs. An improvement can be made by moving the lever mounting and the cable stop



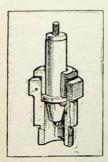
clamp 7 ins. farther for-ward along the frame tube. This will call for a lever which can new easily be made from a strip of steel of the same section as the existing lever. The new lever is, however, bent backwards in a double set and also cranked near its lower end to bring the main portion centrally over the frame tube. When this alteration is made it will

be advisable, of course, to shorten the brake cable and casing.

Some drivers may find it an advantage also to lengthen the gear lever by removing the knob and riveting on a curved extension piece to the end of which the standard knob is fitted. Each alteration is made clear in the accompanying sketch.

#### Checking Sparking Efficiency.

THE "power" of the sparks generated by a mag-neto or a coil is rather difficult to judge. Holding the H.T. lead terminal { in. or so from "earth" provides a good indication, but a more accurate test can

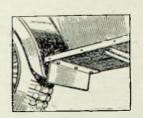


be made with a simple form of fixed spark gap. A useful device in this connection consists of a dis-carded plug with the "earth" carded plug with the "earth" points removed and the centre electrode cut off' close to the insulation. To use the tester each of the hightension leads in turn is connected to it whilst it lies on the cylinder block; the engine is turned by hand for each test and if the coil

hand for each test and if the coil or magneto is in order a spark will jump with a hollow "plop" sound across the wide gap. It may not be possible actually to see the spark; in fact, this is not neces-sary as its strength is judged by its noise. A fairly loud "plop" indicates a good spark, and it will be found that, in daylight especially, it is easier to listen for the "plop" than to look for the spark. Weakness will indicate, of course, that the coil or magneto is defective—possibly cleaning and adjusting the contact breaker will be all that is required to restore the efficiency. It is necessary, of course, to make sure that the plug body is properly earthed make sure that the plug body is properly earthed during the test.

#### Protecting Mudguard Ends.

ON some cars the rear mudguards are carried down below the running boards. On wet roads mud and grit are thrown by the front wheels on to the mudguard ends with sufficient force to chip off the enamel. The



metal then rusts and the rust may soon extend above the running board, where it will be definitely unsightly. The trouble can be overcome by fitting an aluminium shield in front of each guard end, as shown in the accompanying sketch. The shields should be the full width of the guards and about 1 in. deeper than the downward projecting por-

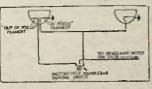
tions. When the shields are being cut allowance must be made for bending up two flanges; these are drilled to enable the shields to be screwed or bolted to the running boards.

The flanges are not bent to a full right angle but a few degrees less so that the shields when fitted have a slight backward slope. For the sake of appearance the rear faces of the shields can be enamelled, but the fronts can be left bare as, of course, enamel would soon be chipped off.

#### Dip-Switch Lighting.

N many cars equipped with 6-volt single-wire elec-On many cars equipped with o for other of the dipped or dimmed. By wiring the lamps as shown in the diagram, however, most of the advantages of an elaborate

dipping reflector system may be obtained at a trifling cost. The bulb holder in the near-side headlamp is replaced with a double contact holder carrying a motorcycletype "dipping filament"



bulb. A motorcycle handlebar dipping switch is mounted on the steering wheel or column and the centre terminal is connected to the headlamp terminal in the lighting system switchbox. One of the side terminals of the dipping switch is con-nected to the off-side headlamp and to the contact in the near-side lamp, which carries current to the "in-focus" filament in the two-filament bulb. The other contact in this lamp is connected to the third terminal in the dipping switch.

The headlamps are switched on in the normal manner and, according to the direction in which the dipping switch is placed, both lamps are alight or only the near-side lamp is on, with its beam pointing down-ward to the left. The correct position for the twofilament bulb with regard to the reflector must be ascertained before the holder is fixed in place. If possible, the setting test should be carried out on a dark road.



WHEN THE WATERS

The Story of a Tempestuous Run in Lakeland

OCTOBER 30, 1931.



Where late after a long journey from the Midlands, and the clear night air, with the heavens sparkling with a myriad stars, gave promise of a sunny dawn. It was partly this promise which induced us to linger on the border of the hill country so that on the morrow we might have the vision, from the intervening heights, of the eastern moorlands and the western hills in the radiance of the early-morning sun.

Such promises often end in disappointment, for nowhere is the weather so unreliable as among the mountains, and the rainstorms of Cumberland are often memorable in their relentless downpour.

memorable in their relentless downpour. The following day, it is true, broke with brilliant sun, and we were early astir. Quite up to expectation was the vision eastward as we took the road to Windermere; the sun lay in golden billows along the Westmorland moors, and, surmounting Banerrigg, we saw the long, silvery streak of Windermere, a perfect gem in its setting of the dark hills with the morning mist just curling away at the caress of the sun.

But turning northward we noted a dark line of cloud  $\triangle 32$ 

(Above) A fine photographic impression of storm clouds gathering over Lake Windermere. (Right) At Bowness, a picture taken as the farther shore becomes blotted out by the approaching curtain of rain.



712

713



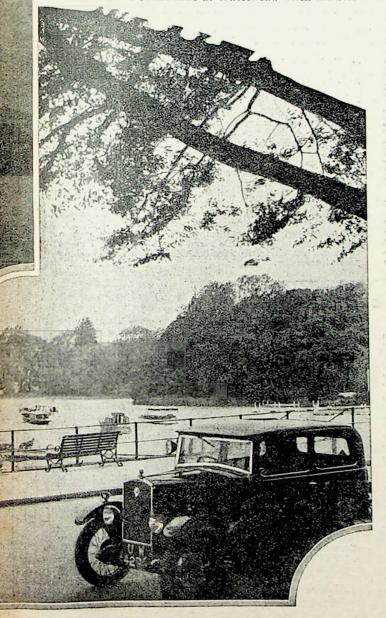
# ARE SWOLLEN ALLEN PHILLIP

### that Yielded a Rich Reward

hanging low over the mountains, and, half fearing, half hoping, we pressed on. We had seen such clouds before, and our hope was not very strong. We touched the margin of Lake Windermere at Low

We touched the margin of Lake Windermere at Low Wood, and, whilst we made a careful survey of the heavens, the sun disappeared, and great angry masses of ragged cloud crept across the sky. The storm was coming from the north-west, from the valleys of Scafell and Borrowdale, those vast cauldrons of the tempests, and our hopes began steadily to cbb away.

There was, however, the possibility that northward by Grasmore and Thirlmero we might skirt the storm and, escaping the worst, run into sunny weather. It was worth the attempt; we had time, however, only to reach the end of the lake at Waterhead when the storm



broke, and broke with such terrific fury that we were compelled to draw under the shelter of the trees and wait. Driving in such rain would have been positively dangerous.

The vision of the mountains was wiped out, nearer things were lost or blurred in the seething mist, and veritable cataracts poured down the roadway, swirling in foaming eddies beneath our wheels.

When the rain eased slightly we proceeded cautiously, for the floods were deep and the heavy pall of cloud gave a bare minimum of light.

#### Battling Against the Tempest.

Dunmail Raise was a battle in the upward climb against wind and rain, and, breasting the summit, we had a wonderful view of the Thirlmere valley. The rain had almost ceased and the wind fell. Helvelyn's head was shrouded in clouds which stretched like a mottled roof across to the Armboth Fells; and the lake, now strangely still, mirrored the patterns of the clouds; but westward, where the mountains separated us from Borrowdale, the sky was of an inky blackness.

Dropping down to Keswick, we paused for lunch, hoping the interval might bring an abatement of the tempest; but in this we were mistaken, for the rain now continued to fall in a steady downpour.

There is something fascinating in a genuine rainstorm among the Cumberland hills, when hope of improvement has gone and one is prepared to make the best of things; and we had fallen under the spell; so, lunch over, we ran south along the shore of Derwentwater and, at Lodore, heard such thunder of the falling water that we paused and, passing behind the hotel, gazed upon a memorable scene. The rock-walled ravine seemed filled with the cataract, which leapt from rock to rock in a cloud of flying spray. The roar in that confined space was almost deafening.

We crossed the double-spanned bridge to Grange and climbed to the terrace road of the Catbells above the woods of Brandlehow. So, with the vision of the lake below and cloud-capped Skiddaw beyond, we made our way back to Keswick and then up the long hill to the Vale of St. John to Thirlmere once again.

#### The Aftermath.

It was getting late and the storm had spent itself, leaving a strange calm upon the land. Clouds still hung heavily from crag to crag like dark curtains sagging in long festoons, but all below was clear.

We paused once more at Waterhead, and this time beheld the choicest vision of the day. It is after just such a day as this that one is often rewarded with a most wonderful sunset, and such a reward was ours.

Far up the Langdale Valley the peaks of Scafell and the twin Langdale Pikes stood out black against a sky of palest yellow where the clouds had broken. As we watched the colours changed, yellow deepened to orange and the blaze of furnace light swept the clouds, darkening to crimson, while the shadows of the valley took on a purple hue and the lake at our feet mirrored the splendour of the sky.

It was an arresting sight, the more striking by the contrast its serene beauty made to the previous fury of the storm. No one could have failed to be impressed by it, and it made one realize more forcibly than ever before that the romance of motoring is no mere empty phrase. Romance is still to be found on the road just as strong as it was in the early days of motoring if one only cares to seek it out.

one only cares to seek it out. We saw the day die in unwonted magnificence, accounting that vision worth the price we had paid, and, reaching Bowness, turned in for the night after a journey that we shall not readily forget.

133



We welcome letters for publication in these columns. No anonymous communications will be accepted, but writers may use a nom-de-plume. To ensure publication in the next issue, letters should be addressed to the Editor, "The Light Car and Cyclecar," 5-15, Rosebery Avenue, London E.C.1, and should reach us on Monday. Please write only on one side of the paper and leave a wide margin.

### SHOULD PINKING BE ENCOURAGED ?

Most Londoners will probably agree with me that the drivers of the L.G.O.C. buses are second to none in the skill with which they handle their vehicles. Holding this opinion, I

have frequently been not a little surprised

The L.G.O.C. Says "Yes." to observe a bus going along quite merrily with the engine pinking and the driver quite unconcerned. The explanation of this was revealed to me recently when I had the opportunity of examining the service and instruction book for the "Regent" and "Regal" chassis issued by the Associated Equipment Co. Incidentally, this book would gladden the heart of any moturist for in comprehensiveness beart of any motorist, for in comprehensiveness, clarity and the excellence of its illustrations, it is many streets ahead of any private car instruction book I have yet seen. I was, however, brought up with a jerk by the following

passage :--"The compression ratio is high, and under full throttle

conditions at moderate speeds up to about 22 m.p.h. a certain amount of pinking will be manifested with the ignition set to the best position for power. The ignition lever must there-fore be adjusted by the feel of the engine and not so as

to eliminate all signs of pinking. Always keep the spark as far forward as the feel of the engine will admit regard-less of any pinking." My present car has a high compression engine, and it quite naturally begins to pink under conditions favouring this trouble, but I have always made a point when this has occurred of eliminating the winking either by retarding the occurred of eliminating the pinking either by retarding the ignition or changing to a lower gear, according to circum-stances. In other words, I have acted immediately pinking was set up whether the engine was labouring or not. Have I been wrong?

I have always advocated setting the ignition as far advanced as possible, and I am aware of the bad tendency among some drivers of keeping the spark retarded, under the impression that it is an act of kindness to the engine, but I have regarded pinking, even to a small extent, as the

I am, however, open to conviction, and I have such a high opinion of the L.G.O.C. and the A.E.C. that I mean to experiment along the lines indicated. The results should prove interesting. A.ILS.

#### What Do Trials Drivers Want?

#### Two Great "Hates."

I am glad to see the question of trials has appeared in The Light Car and Cyclecar, as it will afford an opportunity for people to express their opinions and so help the organizers.

for people to express their opinions and so help the organizers. As a competitor in a fair number of A Regular Com-petitor's Views. is a brake test and the other a slow hill-climb. After all, is there much object in making a car slide 10 ft. to 15 ft. with all four wheels locked? This is generally what a brake test means. A slow hill-climb serves only to eliminate the competitor whose car is geared on the high side, and, to my mind, he is the one to be encouraged; there is no fun in taking a car through a trial with a bottom gear which, harring wheelthrough a trial with a bottom gear which, barring wheel-spin, will pull the car up the side of a house at 2 m.p.h.

Now, as to trials generally, one wants either something like the "Gloucester" or else a half-day event with two or three decent hills. What is not wanted is the type of event so frequently found which consists of, say, a brake test, a stop and restart test, a slow hill-climb, a couple of absurdly easy hills, and a so-called colonial section consisting of four or five hundred yards of mud or appalling humps which merely give the chassis and springs a nasty time without causing any real difficulty. Now, as to entries, I don't think enough trials are "open to centre" events, for, after all, one cannot be a member of umpteen different clubs. For a half-day event 6s, is

enough for the entry fee if awards are not made too easy.

A test which I tried on two occasions when it was my lot to organize trials was to take the competitors up a hill twice during the trial, the object being that the second ascent should be, say, 20 per cent. faster than the first, the actual figure being obtained by experiment or on an average basis. V. H. TUSON.

#### How Many Events a Year?

I am rather at a loss to understand "Trials Driver's" letter replying to "Trials Sceretary." He says that one trial per annum is not enough for the average sporting owner, but this does not come into the question. Support for Joint If "Trials Driver" reads the original

letter again carefully he will see that the Organization.

scheme allows for seven trials per annum open to any one club member who is also a member of the M.C.C., and, four trials per annum for any one club member who cannot afford the classics.

With reference to his remarks anent the entry fee, how on earth does he think the poor "Trials Secretary" is going to balance his budget on less than 7s. 6d. per head? Run-

to butance his budget on less than 's. 6d. per head? Run-ning a trial is very like going into a business—you have the overheads whether you get the customers or not. "Trials Secretary's" scheme, in my opinion, does provide the right sort of trial at a price which can be low (because of a good prospect of support), and should the scheme be put into operation I can foresee fresh enthusiasm springing up amongst sporting drivers Frazer NASH. FRAZER-NASH. up amongst sporting drivers.

A34

## ™ light (ar

#### OUR READERS' OPINIONS (contd.)

#### Up Moel Famma in an Austin.

I have been successful in making an ascent of Moel Famma, near Mold, 1,820 ft., in my Austin Seven with a 12-stone passenger. It would be interesting to know whether any of your readers have ever

climbed this mountain in a car or seen Is This a

a car at the summit by the castle. Is this a record? I have two witnesses to Record ? provide evidence of my climb. II. L. BENN.

Tracing Chassis Faults.

Although coasting downhill with the engine stopped and the gear in neutral has its disadvantages, it proved useful

the gear in heutral has its disadvantages, it proved useful to me in rather an unusual way recently. I was testing out a car for a friend, and had come An Advantage to the conclusion that the engine, of Coasting. cspecially the little ends, wanted a thorough overhaul. On running down a hill in neutral, however, I had a whim to switch off the ignition. To my surprise many of the noises for which I had blamed the poor engine went on just the same! It saved an unnecessary engine overhaul and enabled some

very necessary hub, transmission, and gearbox adjustments to be made. Maybe this could not have bappened with an expert: still, it is, I think, worth bearing in mind.

ROAMER.

#### A Meteor Encountered?

Herewith a letter which has come to me from a corre-spondent who has had an exceptionally novel experience. The matter seems to be one of such general interest that it belongs, perhaps, more to the Correspondence columns than to "Rich Mixture." Focus.

\* We give the letter below .--- ED.

Your comment on strange happenings on the road prompts whilst driving an M.G Midget coupé from Hay to Herewhilst driving an M.G Midget coupe from flay to Here-ford via Blakemere late one night in the early part of this year. Travelling at about 25-30 m.p.b. through the last-named district I was suddenly startled by a vivid blue flash accompanied by a loud "swishing" noise and observed a mass of blue gaseous matter the size of a cricket ball travel from the top right-hand corner of the windscreen and extinguish itself directly in front and about G ins. from the screen and above the scuttle dash of the car.

On stopping to make an examination, I could find trace of damage with the exception of a minute char on the

fahric about the size of a pin head. I came to the conclusion that this must have been a frag-ment of a meteor, and I heard later that a meteor had been reported about the same time in that locality. I wonder if any of your readers have had a similar "close up" experience of this phenomenon. PERCY PRITCHARD.

To One Cyclecar-£325.

I am sure all will agree that it would be difficult to find a more interesting motoring article than your recent review of the development of cyclecars. The entertaining descrip-tion of the Bedelia reminds me that the Appreciation of smallest of these tiny cars, the 31 h.p., "Ninoteen Years' Progress." was on sale in this country at 56 guineas

Progress." —surely one of the cheapest vehicles on record. At the other end of the scale we have a two-cylinder h.p. cyclecar of unknown origin, for which £325 was 9 asked, in 1920. G. R. DOYLE.

#### Climbing the Stelvio.

I think "Jo-Jo" has missed the point of my previous Those who have been to the Alps can look after letter. themselves. I wrote lest those who have not should get the

impression that a super car and the experience of "Focus" are necessary for Light Car Performances. the Stelvio. But to answer his question ;

we took no times and no time-table was laid down. The Stelvio summit came in the course of a day's run of 130 miles, including also the Ofen and Bernina passes. Personally, I got to the top from St. Moritz, via the Ofen and Umbrail, in 44 hrs., including numerous stops for cine-matography and looking around, and a spot of interpreting at the Italian frontier; but without a compulsory stop or loss of a drop of water. Probably it could easily be done by a light car in better time; we were not out for records. It is more important to my argument that the great majority of our drivers, including three ladies, had seen their first pass two days before. My own car is a Singer Junior saloon. T. LINDSAY. run of 130 miles, including also the Ofen and Berning passes.

#### Is it a Sign of a Good Driver-

Noticing "Stentor's" advice to drivers to sound their horns more often, I think the real explanation of what he calls the most outstanding feature of present-day motoring,

-Not to Sound the Horn?

namely, the neglect of the audible warn-ing, is that it has become an accepted doctrine of clever driving not to use the

horn. Modern drivers have got into the way of thinking—I do not know whether the motoring schools teach it-that to use the horn much is the sign of the novice. I think it is an absurd and dangerous idea. Where the novice blunders on unconsciously, the good

driver gives that clever little touch of the button. Nobody sees all the people who are able to hear and heed the warning; nobdy knows how many accidents are prevented by it, but the effect is shown in the good driver's clean record on the road—his absence of accidents or narrow shaves. The point mentioned by "Stentor"—that of overtaking a car when one cannot see the road in front of it—is only

one case. I say to the would-be good driver: learn when and why to sound the horn-and theu always do it at such times. CLACKSON.

#### Readers at the Show

#### Those Detachable Handles.

I should first like to endorse the query made by "Focus" in your issue of October 16th as to why the starting handle is now made detachable on almost all modern light cars.

To my mind this is a retrograde step, causing excessive use of the starter, especially in cold weather. Most of us Petrol Taps and Fillers.

are too lazy to get out and insert a de-tachable handle to free the engine, which was no trouble to do when the handle was always in place.

My real object in writing, however, is to call the attention of certain car manufacturers (one in particular whose reputation is of the highest) to some annoying little details which detract from an otherwise first-class job.

I have visited the car show, and, in consultation with my wife, have almost decided upon the car which will replace my wile, have almost decided upon the car which will replace my existing one. It has everything, consistent with its price, which is desirable to my wife and most of what is desirable to me as the driver—but not quite all. The car in question has the petrol tank under the scuttle, which, however, personally I do not consider a disadvantage. (I can think of objections to the rear position, but do not propose to discuss them now.) What I do complain of is the fact that to fill the petrol tank, or, worse still, even to operate the petrol tap, the bonnet must be lifted. I have been driving a car for some years with the petrol filling orifice brought through the scuttle to the outside and

with the petrol tap within easy reach of the hand when one is occupying the driving seat, and have many times realized the advantage of these points over other cars. I shall sacrifice them with regret, and the more so as they are so easy of attainment on every car which still carries its petrol tank under the scuttle. A. C. HARVEY.

#### Bored Salesmen at Olympia.

Olympia is more successful as a spectacle, in my opinion than as a place of business. On the majority of stands I found boredom galore amongst so-called "salesmen." The

best, most courteous salesmen appeared Worst Examples to be in the gallery, and I would award on Car Stands. the prize to a shock absorber firm for efficient business methods at the Show. Apparently, on many of the stands those in charge were

chiefly bent on having a continuous pow-wow with their various personal friends and relations!

THOMAS TEMPEST. A35



#### OUR READERS' OPINIONS (contd.)

#### Is Petrol Economy Worth While?

I am sure petrol economy represents a trifling saving compared with that which can be achieved in other spheres of maintenance. On an annual mileage basis of 10,000, the difference between 30 m.p.g and 40 m.p.g. represents only about £7. Much greater savings can be obtained satisfactorily on tax, tyres, insurance, repairs, and so forth. THIRSTY JET.

Monthly Licences.

I was interested to read the letter in your issue of last week advocating monthly licences during the "off season." Personally, I should like these, and I am also an advocate of special four-day licences for the

The Colour Snag. of special four-day licences for the Christmas period. But I can see the snag. The thing would be practically unworkable because of the colour scheme,

which tells the police that the licence is due to expire either at the end of the quarter or the end of the year. Any further "periods" mean fresh colours, which must be always changing and always distinctive.

It hardly seems possible to me, but perhaps if someone could put up a workable scheme to the authorities they would consider it. F. L. GUILFORD.

#### What is Economy?

As a light car owner (at present unemployed) I was rather forcibly struck by the remarks of your contributor "Focus" in his summing up of the new models in your issue of October 23rd. The particular

The Absence of paragraph in question contains the fol-Show Functions. lowing sentences :--- "The motor manu-

facturers and traders of the country decided that this is a time to economize and that an easy way to do so would be to wash out the banquet. Their lead, incidentally, has been followed by the Austin Co., and by many other big manufacturing concerns." Ye Gods! What will happen to the motor manufacturers and traders if the British public also decide that this is a

Ye Gods! What will happen to the motor manufacturers and traders if the British public also decide that this is a time to economize and refrain from huying any new cars? I am afraid there would be a huge drop in dividends next year. GES718.

#### Nash's Extraordinary Crash.

I was very interested in the criticism of Nockolds' sketch of R. G. J. Nash's crash at Wembley Stadium. I saw this incident from exactly the same viewpoint as that taken by

Another Spectator's Testimony. tor's Testimony.

Nash managed to steer it (with only one of the front wheels on the ground) into the extraordinary position portrayed by Nockolds.

I should advise Mr. Briggs not to rush into print when he is obviously hazy about the facts, and I would like to ask him how the car managed to finish up as it did if the sketch is wroug? N. C. ZULVER.

\* We have received a number of other letters expressing \* the same views.—ED.

#### A Plea for Sliding Doors.

The type of semi-sliding door described by "Focus" recently seems to me to be an attempt to fill one of the greatest needs in present-day motoring. Doors have grown wider

Dangers of the Swinging Type. and wider, and their width is now a great danger both to the occupants of the car and other road-users. Many of your

readers will have read of a sad fatality recently to a cyclist who was forced outward through a car door suddenly opening nearly in front of him, and found his way barred by a bus. With one of these doors open the car is, in my opinion, taking up more than its fair share of the fairway, whether road or footpath. "Focus" deals with smashed windows and I am sure a large proportion of broken windows in doors must be due to the doors being allowed to swing open, or being left open a moment too long. The sliding door is the natural solution to the difficulty. I know nothing about the one mentioned by "Focus," but

I know nothing about the one mentioned by "Focus," but I have long ago come to the conclusion that the swinging door should be abolished. A36 CONDENSED CORRESPONDENCE.

"Jowett Owner" (Headingly) writes in appreciation of Mr. Stenson Cooke's book "This Motoring" and congratulates the author on "the pleasing way in which he has applied his own personality to the work." "Jowett Owner" also praises the excellent services of the A.A.

Commenting on a letter in our issue of October 23rd, headed "A Lion Goes Motorieg," "J.M.B." (Blackburn) states that he, also, has seen the show referred to, but wishes to protest against it as he dislikes the idea of animals being used for such purposes. He was not thrilled, he says, as the lion appeared to have little spirit when he saw the performance.

#### READERS' WANTS.

LAGONDA.—An instruction book for the 1924 11.9 h.p. type M model.—S. R. Glockler, Highfield, East Horsley, Surrey.

AUSTIN SEVEN.—Hints on tuning a 1929 model for speed.— A. W. Colley, 233, Holmesdale Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25.

BACK NUMBERS.—Copies of this journal—containing articles on the maintenance of the Rover Eight—dated November 15th, November 22nd, December 6th and December 20th, 1920.—The Rev. Peter Hemming, 18S, Northcote Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

#### ASKED AND ANSWERED.

W.E.F. (Darlington).—Any good cellulose lacquer is quite satisfactory for application on a fabric body, and if you have a hand spray plant you will find that application is reasonably simple.

P.L. (Birmingham).—Rotherham and Sons, Ltd., of Coventry, make a two-level pertol tap suitable for attachment to Austin Sevens, the price being 15s. No alterations are necessary to the tank, as the tap replaces the one already fitted.

**L.V.** (Brackley).—In view of the fact that the wiring system of modern cars is very complicated we think you would do well to connect the fog light which you are fitting direct to the battery with, of course, a suitable switch interposed in the circuit.

S.S.A. (West Bromwich).—You appear to have investigated the loss of power and tendency to overheat which has gradually developed in your engine very thoroughly, and the only item which seems to have escaped your attention is the silencing system. We advise you, therefore, to make an examination as the silencer or pipe may be choked with earbon, or, alternatively, a baffle plate may have come loose and blocked one of the passages. B.S. (London, N.W.).—The hum which you hear from the

B.S. (London, N.W.).—The hum which you hear from the rear axle of your car on the overrun is probably caused by the crown wheel and pinion not being deeply enough in mesh; we advise you to take the car along to a good service station and have the drive adjusted, as the job is not one which it is advisable for amateurs to undertake. Generally speaking, a hum on the overrun indicates that the crown wheel and pinion require meshing more deeply, whilst a hum on the drive indicates the reverse.

a hum on the drive indicates the reverse. B.E. (Hull).—Taking up big-ends is scarcely a job for an amateur, and the subject is too wide to deal with fully here. For your information, however, we give a brief résumé of the work entailed. First of all, it is necessary to make sure that the crankpin is perfectly circular, after which one or two shims should be removed from between the faces of the bearing cap, or—if shims are not employed—it will be necessary to file a little off the faces. This allows the halves to close up slightly, when they will grip the crankpin more tightly. They should be assembled with some marking, such as lamp black and oil, smeared thinly over the crankpin, and the connecting-rod rotated a few times by hand and then carefully taken down again, when any tight places in the bearing will be revealed by the markings. These should be reduced by the use of a proper scraper, and the process of re-assembling, testing, dismantling and scraping continued until each half of the bearing is making contact over almost its entire surface. When finally fitted the tightness of the bearing should be such that it just allows the connecting-rod (without the piston) to fall under its own weight from the "one o'clock" to "five o'clock" position. The cap nuts must be fully tightened.

The Light Gar

A. D. ELDRIDGE'S recent • record in the M.G. Midget at Monthlery has brought this famous driver more prominently into the public eye than all his quiet work more or less behind the scenes at the French track. Since his terrible crash in 1927,

Since his terrible crash in 1927, which lost him the sight of an eye, E. A. D. Eldridge has figured as an organizer of successful record attempts, rather than as a performer, although he has driven in many long-distance events, calling for a high degree of endurance. The recent stunt seems, however, to indicate that he has plenty of grit and stamina left. This is not altogether surprising when one considers his record.

Eldridge is one of the most remarkable figures the racing world has yet seen. For seven long years, before his accident, he fought a lone hand steadily accumulating all the then existing records worth having. In 1924 he broke and held the world's land speed record at nearly 150 m.p.h. with a home-made car!

The famous old Fint was only a Fint in so far as the engine was concerned, the entire chassis having been built by Eldridge and his mechanic (James) with their own hands. The engine, incidentally, was bought off a disposals dump at so much per cwt.

Thereafter Eldridge went in for smaller cars, building two 1,500 c.c. outfits himself and holding *all* the International  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -litre records in existence from 1925 to 1927. Most of them were not only class records, but world's records as well.

The record breaking Midget bears the fruit of Eldridge's tremendous experience, and is a car worth quictly studying.

Streamlining has been carried to great lengths for so small a car, and the cockpit resembles that of a fast singleseater aeroplane. The windscreen consists of a piece of Triplex glass about 5 ins. by 7 ins.

An interesting feature of the engine is the arrangement of the magneto beneath the compressor at the extreme forward end of the casing. The acroplane-type radiator is supported at three points, with thick rubber padding on the bearers. Neat discs are fitted to the outer side of the wheels. These discs are very nearly flat, and must assist materially in reducing wind resistance. The whole outfit shows exceptionally careful attention to this all-important question of wind pressure.

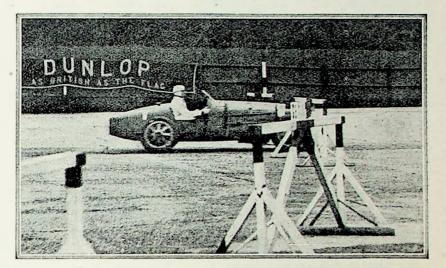
In view of Eyston's recent adventure, when his car caught fire while travelling at over 100 m.p.b., Eldridge organized an efficient fire brigade. A service car, equipped with extinguishers and salvage gear, patrolled the track during the attempt.

A further attempt on the short-distance records will be made in the near future, by which time it is hoped that G. E. T. Eyston may be able to take over the wheel again. Eldridge is simply "holding the fort" for the moment.

FOR your diary, the big dates for 1932: Monte Carlo Rally, January 15th-20th; Swedish Grand Prix, February 28th; Italian 1,000-Mile Race, April 9th-10th; Monaco Grand Prix, April

# SPORTS JOTTINGS

Eldridge in the Limelight — Big Dates for 1932—Victor Riley on the "500"— The First Big Dinner of the Season— Why Not a British Rally Next Year?



" MORE HASTE . . . C. S. Staniland (supercharged 1½-litre Bugatti) in the recent Brookland's Mountain Championship approached — the Fork turn too fast and had to go on through a gap in the barriers—a nasty moment for C. Penn-Hughes (Bugatti) across whose bows Staniland shot!

17th; Targa Florio, May Sth; British 1.000-Mile Race, June 3rd-4th; Italian Grand Prix, June 5th; Le Mans, June 18th-19th; French Grand Prix, July 3rd; Belgian 24-hour race, July 10th; German Grand Prix, July 17th; Irish Grand Prix, July 22nd-23rd; International Alpine Trial, July 28th-August 3rd; R.A.C. T.T., August 20th.

I HAVE received a letter from Mr. Victor Riley, managing director of Riley (Coventry), Ltd., regarding the causes of retirement of the Riley cars in the 500-Mile Race. Mr. Riley states that the pit personnel gave wrong statements as to the cause of the cars retiring, with the result that various reports appeared to the effect that the trouble was broken crankshafts. Mr. Riley definitely states that no Riley crankshaft broke, and that with the exception of Martin's car, the cause was clutch trouble.

He goes on to point out that the whole object of racing is to discover weakness in design, and that having obtained such great power from the Riley engine, it has now been found that the clutch will not stand the increased b.h.p. A redesigned clutch will appear in due course.

In his concluding paragraph, after a discussion of the merits of two-bearing v. three-bearing crankshafts, Mr. Riley says "I for one shall feel very disappointed if a Brooklands lap speed of 115 m.p.h. is not achieved in the near future by a (two-bearing crankshaft) Riley."

I believe the fastest Riley lap to date is about 109 m.p.h.

I SHALL look forward to seeing a lot of old friends at the Park Lane Hotel on November 6th, when The Light Car Club holds it annual dinner and dance, and from what I can gather it is going to be one of the most enjoyable evenings. Tickets—for members and guests—are 15s. each and it will, I learn, materially help the work of the organizers if early application is made to John Yule, "Kirkney," High Road, Whetstoue, N.20, or to any member of the committee. Lord March will be in the chair, Prof. Low will support bim and the guests will include Sir Malcolm and Lady Campbell. The idea which I threw out to the effect that the dinner should be made the occasion of a reunion of Relay Grand Prix equipes has caught on and P. W. Marriage has, I believe, already commenced to get his team together again for the event. I hope the other catrants will follow suit.

I HAVE just been glancing through a copy of the Bugatti Owners' Club magazine—aptly rejoicing in the title "Bugantics," and I think the Bugattistes responsible for its production may congratulate themselves on a very bright and breezy publication, which is certainly worthy of the club.

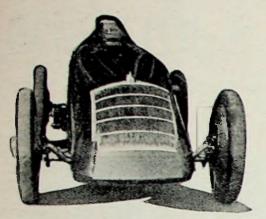
\*

14

:10

137





A RRANGEMENTS for this year's "Excter" will be very similar to A "Excter" will be very similar to those for 1930. The date is December 28th and 29th, the start will be from Virginia Water—No. 1 leaving at mid-night—and the finish will be at Shaftes-bury. Entries close on December 7th, and computitions who are not not from and competitors who are not yet mem-bers of the M.C.C. must join before that date.

The route will be as last year, and the observed climbs will be Devenish Pit, Higher Rill, Harcombe, Meerhay and Ibberton. The special test will again be on Black Hill—the mixture as before.

The requirements for golds remain as last year, but a silver is now a little more difficult to win, inasmuch as com-petitors can be only 15 minutes late at any check.

HAVE received a copy of the Sum-I mary of Results issued by the B.R.D.C. in connection with the 500-Mile Race, and it will go into my files as a most useful publication. It includes absolutely everything one wants to know about that truly great race and gives, among other things, an entry list, list of results and awards, individual performances every four laps and a half-hourly summary of race leaders.

THE other night I attended a most enjoyable dance at the really mag-nificent residential club premises of the Women's Automobile and Sports Asso-Women's Automobile and Sports Asso-ciation at 17, Buckingham Palace Gar-dens, London, S.W.1, where the Association has now finally settled down. I know of few London clubs which can boast of greater comfort and convenience, and that popular and inde-fatigable worker. Mrs. L. Goold has an fatigable worker, Mrs. L. Goold, has an almost uncanny gift of foresceing what members are liable to want.

During the evening we chatted together, and Mrs. Goold asked me why there should not be, next year, a really first-class Rally and Concours on the lines, of course, of the famous Monte Carlo event, but held in the summer in this country.

I must say the idea seems good to me. Of course, there has been in the past the Brighton Rally and the Eastbourne Southport affairs-not forgetting and the Bristol Concours not so very long ago-but I have in mind something on a much more ambitious and severe scale, something in which foreign competitors could take an interest, and run by, say,

718

#### THE 110 M.P.H. MIDGET.

head-on view of the A amazing M.G. Midget which covered 5 kiloms. 110.28 m.p.h. at Monthery recently, driven by E. A. D. Eldridge. Note the super streamlining and the specially designed aero-type radiator, be-neath which is housed the Powerplus supercharger. The magneto is under the blower.

the R.A.C., as the parent organization in this country.

I suggest the usual starting points— John o' Groat's, Inverness, Edinburgh, Land's End and London, with the finish somewhere down in the West Country by the sea. The idea would be to map out definite courses to be covered from each string point to be covered from each starting point, taking competitors through some really tough country-the Lakes, the Yorkshire moors, and Wales, for example—so that, instead of a main road tour the event would be a difficult and worth-while trial approximating to the hardships of the Monte Carlo event.

OCTOBER 30, 1931.

Thus the Land's End starters would have to follow a very circuitous route, and the John o' Groat's people a more straightforward one. Starters from other points would have to be very good drivers indeed to score equal marks with those covering longer mileages.

A Concours d'Elégance could, of course, be held at the finish, with—to make the thing a real automobile week —a hill-climb and speed trials, acceleration and brake tests and all the rest of it during the days following the finish of the Rally proper. I shall be glad to hear from readers

interested in this scheme.

**ROUND** - THE - HOUSES racing popular on the Continent, following the outstanding success of the Monaco Grand Prix—that miniaturo Targa Florio. Last year there was a race on the celebrated Ringstrasse in Vienna, and now comes news that the forthcoming season will see a race round the streets of Nimes, to be held at Easter.

The suggested circuit is composed of two straights, and what is delightfully described in French as "two brusque turns," measuring nearly two miles to the lap. THE BLOWER.

#### CLUB ITEMS AND SPORTING EVENTS

FORTHCOMING EVENTS.
November 1st.
London M.C. Social Run.
Manchester University M.C. Social Run.
Navember 2nd.
C.S.M.A. Lecture.
November 5th.
C.S.M.A. (Midland Centre). Bachelor
Smoking Concert.
Navember 6th.
The Light Car Club. Annual Dinner and
Dance, Park Lane Hotel, London.
November 9th.
C.S.M.A. Annual Dinner.
Navember 14th.
"Sunbac." Shell Cup Car Trial.
November 20th.
B.A.R.C. Annual Dinner and Dance.
December 4th.
Brighton and Hove M.C. Annual Dinner
and Dance.
December 11th.
J.C.C. Annual Dinner and Dance.
December 12th.
N.W. London M.C. London-Gloucester
Trial. December 28th-29th.
M.C.C. London-Exeter Trial.

BUCATTI CLUB'S NIGHT TRIAL. There will be a night trial starting from the Choriev Wood, Holel, between Rickmansworth 21 st, and finishing at the George Holel, Ames-based and the starting from the start of the start of the start of the start the start of the start of the start of the start start of the start of the start of the start start of the start of the start of the start start of the star

#### M.C.C. SPORTING TRIAL.

The following are the official results of the Sporting Trial held near Buxton ou October 17th:---

#### Club Tankards.

- Gun Tankards.
  B. Thompson (3.285 c.c. Ford).
  W. W. Mintonli (847 c.c. M.G. Midget).
  F. H. Grain (3.285 c.c. Ford).
  E. H. L. Sexton (3.285 c.c. Ford).
  J. Woolley (1.193 c.c. Abbey Sneulal Horbet).
  A. Langley (2.466 c.c. M.G. Sizi.
  L. E. Fillmore '1.087 c.c. Riley Nine).
  H. W. Blaw (1.496 c.c. Frazer-Nash).
  F. Budd (2.168 c.c. Alvis Silver Eagle).
  A. H. Garland (907 c.c. Jowett).
  W. R. Nimmo (1.496 c.c. Frazer-Nash).

#### Silver Medals.

- Silver Medais. P. Lees (1,496 c.c. Frazer-Nash). P. D. Walker (2,276 c.c. "90" Talbet), K. M. Roberts 11,496 c.c. Frazer-Nash). W. E. Holland (1,498 c.c. Lea-Francis), C. M. Needham (3,285 c.c. Ford), A. Powys Libbe (1,645 c.c. Alvis), G. A. Thomas (746 c.c. M.G. Mark II), T. V. S. Wentyman (1,500 c.c. Frazer-Nash), D. R. Scott (1,496 c.c. Frazer-Nash).

#### Brenze Medals.

- Brenze Medals. 1. A. Cowcill (1,496 c.c. Alvis). W. G. Harvey (1,271 c.c. Wolseley Hurnet). N. A. Herry (1,496 c.c. Prazer-Nazh). G. Tunstall [847 c.c. M.G. Midget]. G. F. Taylor 1847 c.c. M.G. Midget]. H. H. P. Leschalliss (1,633 c.c. Riley). Major C. J. S. Montague-Johnstone (1,633 c.e. Alpine:Riley]. F. W. J. Bolton (849 c.c. Morris Minor Pacel
- F. W. J. Borton (512) Pagel. A. F. Scroggs (1,488 c.c. Trojan). L. Butler-Henderson (1,203 c.c. Triumph
- A. F. Scroges (1,203 c.c. Triump)
  L. Butler-Henderson (1,203 c.c. Triump)
  W. J. Haward (1,495 c.c. Baylin-Thomas),
  P. A. Tanchorne (747 c.c. Austin B.C.).
  J. G. Orlord (747 c.c. Austin).
  M. Longridge (847 c.c. M.G. Midget).
  W. G. Notlage (1,550 c.c. Morris-Cowley),
  R. J. Morley (1,991 c.c. A.C. (Accdes)),
  R. J. Morley (1,991 c.c. A.C. (Accdes)),
  R. J. Morley (1,991 c.c. Riley).
  B. H. Roc (1,645 c.c. Riley).
  B. H. Roc (1,645 c.c. Riley).
  W. J. Watson (747 c.c. Austin).
  C. W. M. Reekei (1,287 c.c. Riley).
  W. M. Reekei (1,287 c.c. Standard).
  A. Harper (847 c.c. McG. Midget).
  J. A. Bastock (847 c.c. M.G. Midget).
  W. P. Uglow (1,087 c.c. Riley).

# Every World's Car Record broken in 1931 was secured on Wakefield Castrol Motor Oil

14 The light Car

## AROUND THE TRADE

Dunlop tyres were used by the winners of all seven events in the B.A.R.C. October meeting at Brooklands. 0.0

A range of distinctive cartons has been adopted by Herbert Terry and Sons, Ltd., the famous spring makers, for the future marketing of their products.

The Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd., inform us that their Pratts High Test pumps throughout the country are now delivering a new winter grade which is specially blended to give easy starting. This new grade is sold at no increase in price. 0-0

We gather that the claim made by the Champion Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., that Champion plugs were used in the M.G. Midget driven by Mr. E. A. D. Eldridge at Monthlery at a speed of 110.28 m.p.h. recently is incorrect. The actual plugs used were K.L.G.s.

0-0-

Weathershields, Ltd., 48, Moor Street, Birmingham, state that their Saloonood sliding roof was fitted to no fewer than 45 cars exhibited at Olympia, this figure representing a 20 per cent. increase on the number at the 1930 Show-a convincing proof of the increase in popularity of these roofs.

The Benjamin Electric, Ltd., Tariff Road, Tottenham, London, N.17, have just issued a folder giving details of their safety first accessories for the 1931-32 season, these including the well-known Boyce motometers, radiator shutters, a tyre pressure gauge, electric horns, spotlights, fog lights, and so on. \_\_\_\_\_\_0-0-\_\_\_ -0.0

The latest addition to the useful "Correct Lubrication" booklets for popular makes of car issued by the Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Caxton House, Westminster, London, S.W.I, deals with the Singer. It is a well-illustrated and well-prepared booklet, which should prove of considerable use to owners of Junior, 10 h.p. and 16 h.p. models. Mr. J. S. Gibson, who in the past has been closely associated with the production of Gibson trailers, has now started a business under the title of Gibson (West Bromwich), Ltd., Carith Works, Bromford Lane, West Bromwich. This concern specializes in windscreens, sun visors, louvre ventilators and similar coachwork fittings.

Wakefield Castrol oil was used by E. A. D. Eldridge in his M.G. Midget when he recently broke the five-kilometre Class H record by covering the distance at the remarkable speed of 110.2S m.p.h. Further successes by users of Castrol oil include the winning of four of the events at the Brooklands October meeting.

-0-0

-0-0

In reply to a statement made by a candidate in Lincoln-shire that foreign steel is used in the production of British motorcars, Mr. Victor Riley stated that the Riley concern used British steel. "Britain," he said, "can produce the best steel in the world at economic rates." A further denial was made by an official of the Pressed Steel Co., who stated that the steel used for their bodies comes mainly from South Wales the Midlands and Truncide. Wales, the Midlands and Tyneside. 0-0

A handy little gadget for the garage, known as the Sternol distance piece, is offered to any motorist earing to apply for it by Sternol. Ltd., Royal London House, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2. The distance piece simply consists of a metal disc attached to a length of string and an eye for screwing not the roof of the garage, the idea being to fit it in such a position that, when the car is as far in the garage as is desirable, the radiator will come into contact with the disc and so warn the driver to stop.

South London Motors, Ltd., 516-522, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16, inform us that the fleet of some twenty demonstration cars of popular makes which they launched at the time of the Motor Show will be maintained throughout the year. As the fleet includes examples of such popular makes as Austin, Hillman, Morris, Riley, Rover, Singer, Standard, Triumph and Wolseley it will be seen that the concern offers the public a unique opportunity to compare the respective merits of these cars,

Official

for

AUSTIN, SINGER,

Agents

## SOMETHING for NOTHING

IF YOU ARE MORE
INTERESTED IN A
RELIABLE USED CAR
1931 BILEY S. Monaco saloon, black and red, C 100 small mileage, one owner, as new
1931 JOWETT Black Prince, fabric saloon, £ 110
black and green, exceptionally smart 2110 1931 SINGER Junior, conchbuilt saloon, sun £110 sbine root, black and cream, as pres
1931 TRIUMPH Super 7, de luxe tourer, duo COQ
1931 WOLSELEY Bornet, coachbuilt saloon, @130
1931 BOVER 10, family coachbuilt saloon, 0120
1931 AUSTIN 7, coacht uilt saloon, sunshine COO
roof, small mileage, as brand new 2070 1931 AUSTIN 7, 2-acater, royal blue, absolutely 202
In brand new condition
wheels, black and red, as new. 1930 M.O. Midget, sports coupe, conclibuilt £129
body, aun roof, cycle wings, as new £129 1930 JOWETT Black Prince, saloon, wire wheels, £95
black and green, super smart 1930 AUSTIN 7, Swallow coachbuilt saloon, duo
tone blue, many extras, smart
1930 TELUMPH Seper 7, Sportsman's Coupe, £82 black and red, really spiendid value
1930 AUSTIN 7. Wyder fabric saloen, black and £78 red, subshine roof as new.
1930 MORBIS Minor, fabric saloon, royal blue. £69 almost new tyres, very sinart
almost new tyres, very small
1929 AUSTIN 7, Riadium sports 2-seater, black £69
1930 TRIUMPH Super 7, de luxe fabric saloon. £82
1929 ROVER 10, fabric saloon, sumhine roof. £85
1928 SWIFT 10, de luxe, fabric saloon, wire £75 wheels, dark brown, spiendid value
Complete List of 50 bargains post free.
Any car sent 50 miles for demonstration.

"HIS time next year a 1932 model whether it is bought now or in six months' time, will have the same market value. Therefore the man who buys now can almost be said to get something for nothing, inasmuch as he gets 6 months' extra use from his car without extra depreciation.

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY A 1932 MODEL. We are prepared to be extra generous in the matter of Part Exchange allowance to encourage business now that the new cars are available. If unable to call, write for part exchange quotation, stating the 1932 car you think of buying.



TO THE READER.—By mentioning "The Light Car and Cyclecar" when replying to advertisements, the progress of the small car movement will be assisted.

The Light Gr 15

C

A L

UP

ò N

U

S 1 F

ÖU

С AN

OCTOBER 30, 1931.



FACILITATE BUSINESS, and ensure prompt attention to your enquiries, by mentioning "The Light Car and Cyclecar" when writing to advertisers. They will appreciate it.

16 The Light Gar

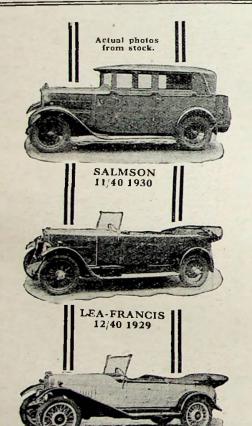
# NO FURTHER -

OCTOBER 30, 1931.

THANYOUR NEARESTPILLAR-BOX

## Post this Now.

Make of Car or Motorcycle-	Date of Manufacture	Type of Model-	No of Cyls
Type of Budy (or S/c.)-	Condition pl Engine-	Rated H.P IJ O H.V. or Side-value-	Type of Lichtin;- No of Speeds-
Body Work Paint-	Upholstery-	Tyres-	Taxed till-
NAME	What i	Extros (if any)-	



LVIS 12/50 1926

128-130, East Hill, WANDSWORTH, S.W.18

'Phone: Battersea 2425-2426. Hours: 9.0-8.0; Saturdays 9.0-7.0,

Wherever you live you can buy a fully guaranteed used car through the post-indeed, we are no farther from you than your nearest pillar-box. All you need do is to post the coupon on this page, and in return you will get our definite exchange quotation for your present car or motorcycle, together with our list of nearly 200 modern small cars (like the examples below) all under £100.

Select your car with confidence—as we will arrange terms, if desired, and then deliver it to your door on 7 days' trial. Distance is immuterial—we will deliver tho new and collect your old one anywhere in England, Scotland or Wales for only £2 10s. extra.

#### Specifications:-

**999** Pounds. SALMSON, 1930, 4-door low built Saloon, 10'4 (£11 tax), double o.h. comshaft engine, 4-speed, centre gear change, interior and dual finish bodywork almast unmarked, latest narrow radiator, full standard equipment and many extras including clock, bumpers, luggage grid, trunk, blinds, interior lighting, etc., small mileage, wonderfully well kept throughout, cost over £350, unusually fast and attractive.

**99** Pounds. LEA-FRANCIS, 12/40, 1929-30, 4-door Tourer, excellent tyres, cellulose finish bodywork almost unmarked, morocco leather upholstery to match, full rigid equipment, £30 worth of extras including luggage grid, spotlight, automatic wiper, shock absorbers, tepmats, etc., wonderfully well kept, tip-top mechanically throughout, 4-speed close ratio gears, economical and distinctive.

688 Pounds. ALVIS 12/50, 1926 Super Sports Tourer, dual finish bodywork wonderfully well kept, morocca leather upholstery, excellent hood and equipment, detachable wire wheels, straight side tyres – 3 as new, i.w.b., most lavish equipment including luggage grid, fog light, shock absorbers, tonneau cover, spring gaiters, etc., specially tuned engine, 4-speed close ratio gears, really excellent mechanically throughout, must be seen to be appreciated.

Amongst others, this week's Stock includes —A.C., Austin, Clyno, Fiat, Humber, Jowett, Lea-Francis, M.G. MorrisMinor, Renault, Riley, Rover, Salmson, Singer, Standard, Swift, Triumph, Wolseley, etc. All 1928 to 1931 models under £100.

Call if you can—All are clearly priced so that you may walk round without being worried to huy—All cars open to A.A. or R.A.C. examination willingly.

ALWAYS SEE WHAT BENMOTORS HAVE BEFORE YOU BUY

WHEN REPLYING to advertisements, mention "The Light Car and Cyclecar."

A42

(Supplement i.)

#### SECOND-HAND AND NEW CARS, CYCLECARS LIGHT and ACCESSORIES FOR SALE

"The Light Car and Cyclecar" deals with its own type of machine exclusively Cars with an engine of a cubic capacity exceeding 1,500 c.c. cannot be accepted for its advertisement columns.

advertisement columns. **RATES.** or advertisements in this section: 12 words 21. (minimum); 2d. per word after. Paragraphs of 12 words or less are charged at the minimum rate of 2s. Subject to a discount of 6 per cent. for 13 consecutive insertions, 10 per cent. for 26, 15 per cent. for 52. Terms: Cash with order and otherwise net.

DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS. Scale of charges, with reduction for series, sent on application. Cheques, Postal Orders, etc. should be made payable to Temple Press Ltd., and crossed "Midland Bank, Ltd., Hedford Row."

Channes, Postal Orders, etc. should be made payable to Temple Press Ltd., and crossed "Midland Bank, Ltd., Hedford Row." **RECULATIONS** Copy must be supplied without application from the publishers, and current copy and blocks will be rejected if new copy is not received at the time of closing for press. Orders for advertisements are subject to acceptance in which or in just referring to cars or accessories which in the opinion of the publishers is outside the scope of the pournal. All advertisements and conficts. Advertisement, public or trade or part, containing cut prices of goads coming under an approved price around the devices of a correct or lange of the subject to pournal. All advertisements and conficts are accepted and made upon the express undition that the publishers have the absolute right to or part, containing cut prices of goads coming under an approved price around or advertisement to appear the divertisements, whole or part, containing cut prices of goads coming under an approved price around to advertisers to stop a current contract. The Proprietors, which and correction to a the divertisement shall appear with all particles are only accepted as firm contracts that is, no cancellation of avertisement to appear from any cause whethere. Series of or otherwise. The acceptance of an order does not contract the right so parts or other similar terms. Contracts relate to the advertisement of the proprietors, and which do not confort the right of parts or otherwise. The acceptance of an order does not confor the right proved of the Proprietors, and which do not conform to or around advertiser own allows or services, and the space may not be subject to disposed of in advertiser to show the space may not be recegnized as binding, based the Proprietors conditions, will not be recegnized as bindings becal conditions which are contained in order forms other than all avertiser best by becalt in outland agreement. **NOTICES.** 

#### NOTICES.

Other Business and Editorial Notices and Subscription Rates will be found at the end of this section

#### NOTICE.

Owing to postal delays and irregularities it is advisable to post advertisements EARLY ON MONDAY so as to ensure as far as possible that they reach us by the **FIRST POST** on Tuesday. Lately several advertisements have been received too late for inclusion although dispatched on Monday.

SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE

A.B.C. 2-seater, semi-sports, condition as now, no reasonable offer refused, or exchange Morgan Aero, taxed, insured. Cox, Swan Rd., Hanworth, Middlesex. 986-m494

A.C.s and 200 others. See page 16. 986-451

A.C. 1923 2-seater, £10, exchanges. Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St., Putney. 7671. 986-564

A.J.S. 1931 conchbuilt 2-scater, most attractive model, cost £199 fully guaranteed, our price £159. Taylers, 135 London Rd., Kingstor Kingston 1264. £199. zzz-697

A.d.S. 1931 model 2-seater, exceptional condition, has been well kept, price for quick sale £1128. Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, lacing "Locarno" Tele., Streatham 9520-1. 986-561

A.d.S., 1931, 2-seater, brand new and unregistered, one only, £159, 19 Beynou Rd., Carshalton. Telephone, Wallington 1917. 986 632

ALVIS, Smith-conditioued. Same-as-makers' guarantee your rafeguard. 12-50 Alvista sports saloon, 1927, 75 m.p.h., deposit 25 guineas, balance 85 guineas.

F. G. Smith (Motors), Ltd., Goodmayes, Illord, London, and 169 Shaftes-bury Avenue, W.C.2. Telephones, Seven Kings 1000 and Temple Bar 3876.

AMILCARS and 200 others. See page 16. 986 452

AUSTIN authorized main dealers. Immediate delivery of all models, new and second-hand, in stock; exchange and deferred terms if desired. Beechings, Ltd., Faruborough, Hants. Telephone 279. 222-718

AUSTIN Swallow 7hp, 1931. saloon, brand new and unused, very slightly showroom soiled, £149. Henlys, Henly House, Euston Rd., N.W. Museum 7734. 986-674

AUSTIN 7, 1925 chummy, new tyres, etc., £22. 82 Cricklewood Lane, N.W.2. Gladsiona 3511. zzz-670

AUSTIN, 1931 model coachbuilt saloon, excellent condition, any trial, tax paid, £75; 1930 saloons, coachbuilt, from £60; cars supplied on repurchase bass on low deferred terms, ask for particulari Normand Garage, Ltd., 489 Oxford St., W.1. Maylair 6801.2. Open until 222.691 Garage, Ltd., 48 6 p.m. Saturdays. 222-691

AUSTIN 7s. Taylers, of Kingston, offer the following -

1930 Wydor saloon, £75.

1929 Wydor saloon, taxed year, £57 10s.

1928 chummy, taxed year, £40, and selection of several others. Taylers, 135 London Rd., Kingston. Kingston 1264. zzz-698

AUSTIN 7s. H. Glover-Motors, Putney, the Austin Specialists.

1929 Chummy, new tyres, bumper bars, taxed, in unblemished condition, £55. Below.

1927 Cup sports 2-scater, superb condition, £42; another, £36. Below. 1928 Swallow sports 2-seater, practically new tyres, taxed, £55. Below.

1929 Wydor coachbuilt saloon, practically unblemished,  $\pounds65$ ; another,  $\pounds58$ . Below. 1930 Wydor labric saloon, taxed; choice of three from £68. Below.

1930 Coachbuilt 2-scater, taxed, little used, £68. Below.

1930 Special de luxe subshine saloon, real leather upholstery, unsoiled,  $\pm 80$ . Below.

AUSTIN 7s. The Austin Specialists, H. Glover-Motors, 3-5 Chelverton Rd. Putney 7134. Open Sunday mornings. 986-491

AUSTIN 7, 1930 and 1931 saloons. Wonderful selection at Premier, all overhauled and guaranteed; free delivery, terms to suit you; write for full bargain list now. Premier Motor Co., Astou Rd., Birmingham. 986-494

AUSTIN 7. £92 10s. 1931 (April) Dart 2-seater, leather upholster, as new, only 4,000 miles, must sell, no reasonable offer refused. 89 East Hill, Wandsworth. 986-501

AUSTIN 7, 1932 coachbuilt sunshine saloon de luxe, positively ex works condition throughout, full equipment, written guarantee, taxed, unique deferred terms, £112. 516-522 Streatham High Rd. S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-476

AUSTIN Swallow 2-scater, 1930, small mileage, exceptional condition, undented, bumpers, dip switch, vontilators. Bosch, stoneguard, clock, dash flooder and tap, electric wiper, Splintex, Boyce, mull, cost over £190, taxed and insured April, trial, £105. Disbley, 77 Manor St., Cholsea, S.W.3. 986-m984

AUSTIN, 1926 chummy, perfect condition throughout, smart and good. £19. 7 Cowdrey Rd. ,Wimbledon. 986-n15

AUSTIN 71!! 1929 special 2-seater sports, largo exhaust pipe. coil ignition, 36 guineas S. D. C. Taylor and Co., Ltd., 6 Kendrick Place, uear S. Kensugton Station. Kensington 8965. 986468

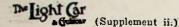
AUSTIN 1929 7hp 4-scater tourer, colour maroon, 2 new tyres, aplen-did condition, one change of ownership only, tax paid, £55. Ex-changes, casy payments. Beechings, Ltd., Farnborough, Hants. Tele-phone 279. 986-517

AUSTIN 7 1923 tourer, £14, exchanges. Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., lligh St., Putney. 7671, 986-563

Atistin 7 1929 chummy, taxed. 5 new oversize tyres, one owner, ex-cellent condition, £45. Paul and Co., 51 and 53 The Mall, W.5. hating 4005. 986-572

For immediate attention, address G.P.O. BOX 147. " The Light Car and Cyclecar," 5-15, Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.I.

17 In light (ar



18

#### SECOND HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

AUSTIN. 100 cars in stock. List iree. Exchanges. Rowland Smith.

£9 Deposit, 88 guineas cash. 1931 model coachbuilt saloon, opal blue, small mileage, practically new. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below. £7 Deposit, 68 guineas cash. 1930 sports 2-seater, blue, one owner, very small mileage, practically brand new. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

£7 deposit, 68 guineas cash. 1930 coachbuilt saloon, blue, exceptional condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

£7 Deposit, 68 guineas cash. 1930 Wydor fabric soloon, very excep-tional condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

£6 Deposit, 61 guineas cash. 1929 Gordon England Stadium 2-seater, carefully used, very exceptional condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

66 Doposit, 59 gnineas cash. 1929 model Wydor fabric saloon, one owner, very exceptional condition, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

£5 Deposit, 51 guineas cash. 1929 model chummy, marcon, carefully used, very exceptional condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

£4 Deposit, 38 guineas cash. 1927 Gordon Englaud Cup, red, very good condition. Free insurance to cash buyera. Below.

£2 Deposit, 25 guineas cash. Late 1926 chammy, blue, very good condition, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below,

Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. Open all week-days, in-cluding Saturdays, 9-8: Sundays, 9-1. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-502

AUSTIN 7 1930 supercharged special sports 2-senter, cream and groon, excellent condition, wonderful performance, £130, or near offer Below.

AUSTIN 7 1929 Mulliner saloon, black, wonderful condition, tyres new, mechanically perfect, £65. McKinnon Motors, Stafford Rd., Wallington. Phone 1112. 986-574

AUSTIN. Navlor and Root. Ltd.,

AUSTIN Bargains.

1931 coachbuilt saloon, sunshine roof, choice two, £98.

1930 Wyder saloon, sunshine roof, black and red, taxed, £78.

1930 2-scater, royal blue, one owner, as brand new, £68. 1930 Swallow coachbuilt saloon, duo blue, as new, £89.

1930 Arrow sports 2-seater, black and cream, very smart, £82,

1929 Wydor fabric soloon, black and red, one owner, £59.

1929 Stadium sports 2-scater, black and cream, taxed, £68.

1929 Wembley saloon, salety glass, blue and grey, taxed, £69.

1929 supercharged sports 2-seater, specially tuned, £89.

1929 tourer, almost new tyres, rigid screens, marcon, £49.

1928 coachbuilt saloon, dark blue, very smart, taxed, £48. 1928 Gordon England fabric saloon, Triplex, blue, £42.

1927 tourer, very good tyres, eidescreens, extras, £35.

1928 Cup model sports 2-scater, black and red, taxed, £48.

Any of the above willingly supplied on deferred terms over 18 months, with only 25% deposit, including insurance. Your present car taken exchange.

Naylor and Root, Ltd., 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. Phone, Battersus 6187-9. 986-644

AUSTIN 7. 1932 model coachbuilt saloon, dark blue, leather uphol-stery, mileage 120 on demonstrations, £103. Below.

1931 (Junc) sunshine coachbnilt saloon, dark blue, milcage 2,000, spotless and "as new"; many extres, taxed, £100. Below.

1931 coachbuilt saloon, brown, upbolstered leather, very small milcage, spotlight, grid, full guarantee, taxed, £90. Below.

1930 (May) Swallow saloon, green-cream, milcage few thousand only, tyres still as new, perfect throughout, £105. Below.

1929 (April) saloon de luxe, Triplex throughout, black, taxed, insured 1932, £55. Below.

1929 Wydor seloon, late delivery, chromium plate, one owner through-out, 250. Below.

1929 (Feb.) Mulliner coupe, black, Triplex throughout, one owner, Al mechanically, coachwork as new, taxed, £58. Below.

1928 saloon, marcon. good tyres, step mats, very complete, attractive condition, one owner, £45. Below.

1928 (April) 4-seater, grey, good tyras, step mats, taxed, insured 1932, £38. Herow.

1927 coachbuilt saloon, primrose-black, leather upholstery, new tyres, particularly sound, taxed, £39. Below.

1927 (March) 4-scater, kingfisher buc, condition equal to average 1929 car, repainted, taxed, £36. Below.

1926 4-seater, late type with rigid screens, new tyres, numerous extras, well kept, £28. Below.

1925 (March) 4-scater, extra headlamps, new tyros, good all-weather equipment, £20. Below.

Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. Eveninga 7. Saturday 5, Sunday 10-1. 986-646

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued)

AUSTIN 7 1928 Cup, marcon, condition as new, taxed, £52 10s. AUSTIN 7 1927 Cup, green, special Laystall crankshaft, as now, taxed,

AUSTIN 7 1928 coachbuilt saloon, £48. Below.

AUSTIN 7 1928 Mulliner saloon, marcon, £46. Below.

AUSTIN 7 1925 tourer, taxed, £20, no deposit, exchanges. Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St., Putney, 7671. 986-568

AUSTIN 1926 4-scater, excellent chassis, good tyres, very smart, £25; 1927 Cup model, taxed December, £40. E.S. Motors, 325 High Rd, Chiswick, W.4. Chiswick 2246. 986-579

AUSTIN 7 tourer, 1929, recellulosed and new hood, excellent condi-tion, £45, terms. Allery and Bernard, 344 King's Rd., Chelsea. Plax-man 4653. 986-582

AUSTIN 7 1929 chummy, exceptional condition, £59. Joseph Rhind and Co., 258 Deansgate, Manchester. 986.586

AUSTIN 7 1930 2-seater, cream and black, taxed, many extras. £75 Joseph Rhind and Co., 258 Doansgate, Manchester. 986-587

AUSTIN 7 tourer, excellent condition, 1928 model, £36. Lovatt, 191 Streatham Rd., Mitcham. 986-590

AUSTIN 7 1931 coachbuilt saloon, bargain, £79. Below.

AUSTIN 7 1928 saloon, ohummy, exceptional condition, £39. Lionel II. Pugh, 56 South Molton St., W.1. Mayfair 4433. 986:591

AUSTIN 7 Wydor saloon, 1928, taxed December, insured March, long change-speed lover, in splendid order throughout, £43.

AUSTIN 7 1927 G.E. Cup model, red, 4 new tyres, taxed December, £36. AUSTIN 7 1926 chummy, blue, taxed December, good order, £23.

AUSTIN 7 1928-9 sports 2-scater, cycle wings, good order, £39.

AUSTIN 7 1925 chummy, body needs repairs, £11. Prims, Park 0210, 2 Cedrington Mews, Blenheim Crescent, Notting Hill, W.11. 986-594

AUSTIN 1951 Twelve-six coschbuilt saloon, mileage negligible, condi-tion as new, £157 10s Ratcliffe Bros., 200 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Museum 8603 and 4. 986-595

AUSTIN 7 Hawk sports 2-scater, 1931, shop-soiled, not yet registered, chromum, including lamps, very sporty outfit, listed £150, accept nearest to £105. 89 Craylord Rd., Parkhurst Rd., Holloway, N.-7. North 986-n31 986-n31

AUSTIN 78, £2 deposit only111 See our large selection of genuine end-of-season bargains; easy terms and exchanges. Call and see us. Carlten Garage, 79 Carlton Vale, Edgware Rd. 986-546

AUSTIN 7, 1929, Wydor saloon, in perfect condition, taxed, £50 or exchange; open to any examination. 539a Goldhawk Rd, W.6. River-side 5113. 986-549

AUSTIN 7, 1927 G.E. Cup model, red fabric body, in exceptional con dition throughout, £34. Below. AUSTIN 7, 1927 chummy, blue body, in very good condition, taxed, \$50. Below.

AUSTIN 7, 1928 fabric saleen, good tyres, in very good condition through-out, £42. Earl, 75 Heath St., Hampstead, N.W.3. Open until 1 on Sundays. 986-609

AUSTIN 7, 1930, supercharged Hartwell Special, engine recently over-hauled, pretty body, low and streamlined, recellulosed black throughout; offers invited. Frazer Nash Cars, London Rd., Isleworth. Journalow 3171-2.

AUSTIN 7, 29 guinensii 1926 fabric saloon, Gordon England, good mechanical condition, £10 down. Below.

mechanical condition, £10 down. Below AUSTIN 7, 69 guineasil 1930-31 Wydor saloon, black and red, as new, £20 down. Exchanges. Comerfords, Portsmouth Rd., Thames 986-604

AUSTIN 7s. "Thore's no place like Holmes" for overhauled cars guaranteed to give satisfaction. Easy terms, including insurance, to suit your convenience. 1926 chumny, rigid screens, £30, 1928 tourer, 538: 1929 tourer, £50; 1927 coachbuilt saloon, £55; 1928 Mulliner saloon, blue, a real soip. £50; 1929 [August] Wydor saloon, black and red, engineer owner, £68; 1920 wydor saloon, one owner, £65; 1929 toater owner, £68; 1920 sunshine coupe, Triplex, taxed, £68; 1931 coachbuilt saloon, £85. Exchanges, Herbert W. Holmes, 29 Foloy St., Gt. Portland St. Museum 1414. 986-626

AUSTIN 7, 1930 Swallow 2-scater, coupe head and 2-scater hood, taxed, exceptional condition, £87 10s. Below. Paul and Co., 114 Gt. Portland St. Muscum 4117.

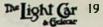
986-700

AUSTIN 7. Cooke's Motors offer sunshine saloon, only 7 weeks old, unstratched, bargain, £95. Exhibition of 200 cars from October 31at to November 7th. Brighton Rd. Suiton, Surrey. 'Phone 3800-1. Open week-days until 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1 p.m. 986-689

AUSTIN. Cooke's Motors offer 1930 model 7hp Gordon England Wembley saloon, very smart, colour black and green, £65; and 1929 Swallow 2-scatter, red aud cream, £69; also 1930 Wembley saloon, like new, £72; 1931 saloon, blue and black, only done 1,200 miles, £95. Brighton Rd., Sutton, Surrey. Phone 3800-1. Open week-days until 9 p.m.; Sundays, 1 p.m. Exhibition of 200 cars from October 31st to November 7th. 986-690

Readers are referred also to "THE MOTOR" (Tuesdays, 4d.), which contains each week many hundreds of advertisements of new and second-hand cars of all kinds.

(Supplement iii.)



#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

AUSTIN 7, 1929 saloon, perfect order, any trial, £55. 1930 Austin 7 saloon, disce, any trial, £62 10s. Le Grice Elers, Ltd., 27 Sussex Place, S.W.7. Kensington 9477. 986-687

AUSTIN 7, 1930 Wydor fabric saloon, one owner, very special condi-tion, £72, 19 Beynon Rd., Carshalton. Telephone, Wallington 1917, 986-683

AUSTIN Newnhams always have an excellent selection of Austins available. Few examples below, but full list on request. 1932 series 7bp coachbuilt saloon, marcon, as new, £105.

1931 7hp 2-scater, finished blue, perfect little car, £69.

1930 7hp Wydor sliding roof saloon, blue, moderate milcage, £69.

1930 7hp chummy model, marcon, carefully used by one owner, £55. 1929 7hp Wydor fabric saloon, brown, good mechanically but wings need repainting. £49.

1927 The coachbuilt saloon, blue, attractive condition throughout, £32. Newnbam House, 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6. Riverside 4646. 986-673

AUSTIN Swallow 1930 sports saloon, cream and green, equal new, smaft mileage, £110. Parker's, 246 Deansgale, Manchester; also Bradshaw-gate, Bolton. 986-661

AUSTIN 7 chummy, good condition, £35. G.L.M., Motor, 18 Worple Rd., Wimbledon. 'Phone 6026. 986-658

AUSTIN 7, 1931 (Sept., 1930) saloon, sliding roof, taxed, excellent condition. £88. Below.

1930 Austin 7 Ulster supercharged 2-seater, amazingly fast, £125. Below. 1930 Austin 7 saloon, sliding roof, taxed, one owner, £75. Below.

1929 Austin 7 Stadium 2-scater, taxed, small mileage, £69. II. A. Saunders, 330 Euston Rd., N.W.1. Museum 4511. 986-543

AUSTIN. Harry Nash. 1930 Gordon England Stadium Austin 7, metal body, cream and black, guaranteed mileage 6,000, cost £150, accept £77 10s.; taxed, deferred. 348 King St., Hammersmith. 986-530 986-530

AUSTIN 7. Harry Nash. 1931 supercharged, metal body, black and red, small mlleage, magnificent condition, £125; deferred. 348 King St., Hammersmith. 986-527

AUSTIN 7. Courtnell Motor Co., Ltd., 18 Courtnell St., Westbourne Grove, W.2. Tel., Park 8908.

We are specialists in all sports Austin 7s. Unsupercharged and super-charged a speciality. Now and second-hand cars of this type always in stock, also a demonstration car. London's largest dealers in these amazing sports cars. We have the following cars for sale:-

1931 Unsupercharged sports, taxed, in perfect condition, £115.

1931 Ditto, £110.

1930 Fabrio saloon, taxed, extras, £70.

1928 Chummy, overhauled and repainted, £37 10s. 986-532

AUSTIN 7, 1931 conclubuilt saloon, taxed, one owner indistinguishable from new, £95. Stuart and Co., 29 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., SW.1. Victoria 1859. 986-487 Victoria 1859.

AUSTIN 7, 1929 saloon, good condition, £70. Stuart and Co., 29 Vauxhall Bridgo Rd., S.W.1. Victoria 1859. 986-486

AUSTIN 7. 1930, 4-seater, full equipment, taxed December, 100% condition, £75. Below.

AUSTIN 7, 1929, Stadium sports 2-seater, finished blue and silver, Triplex screen, excellent tyres, magnificent condition throughout, £68, Triple: Below

Beiow. AUSTIN 7, 1929, coachbuilt Wydor saloon, almost new tyres, taxed December, beautiful condition, £62 10s Exchanges, deferred. Hum-pbreys, Ltd., 118-122 Hampstead Rd., N.W.1. 'Phone, Museum 9515. 986-535

AUSTIN 7. Rulfell's Motors for Austin 7s.

1928 Gordon England Cup model sports 2-scater, small mileage, one owner, condition as new,  $\pounds 45$ .

1928-9 4-scater, blue, new tyres, all-weather equipment, the whole car is in new condition throughout, any examination, £42 10s. 1928 4 seater, blue, 4 row tyres, full equipment, exceptionally clean, 238.

1927 4-meater, new balloons, very nice condition, recently repainted, taxed December, £28 10s. 1924-5 4-seater, new bood, super-tuned engine, engineer owned, in 1928 condition, £19.

Exchanges, hire-purchase. Open Sundays 10.30 to 1.30. Week-days 9 to 9.

Ruffell's Motors, 97a White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13. 'Phone, Prospect 5549. 986-539

AUSTIN 7, 1929, Wydor saloon, coachbuilt, excellent order, £57 10s.; also a Stadium sports, £56. Whitby's, 1-7 The Vale, Acton, W.3. 986-618

AUSTIN 7, 1931 saloon, brand new, shop-soiled, reduced to 100 guineas. Whitby's, 7 The Vale, Acton, W.3. 986-621

AUSTIN 7. £40: 1929 Wydor fabric saloon, complete equipment, ex-cellent condition. 86 Acro Lane, Brixton. 'Phone 3401. 986-54

AUSTIN 7. 42 guineasil 1928-29 Cup model, super sports, green, excellent condition; terms to suit you; third-party insurance only. Comerfords, Portsmouth Rd., Thames Ditton. 986-606

### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

AUSTIN 1, 1926 sports 2-scater, ivory and black, good tyres, new hood, mechanically excellon; £27; alter 8. Walton, 477 Archwas Rd, High-sate N.6. 986-849

AUSTIN 7, 1927 saloon, excellent condition, interior lighting, clock, dashlight, otc., £35. Taylor, 12 Ada St., Plaistow Grove, West Ham, E15.

AUSTIN 7, 1929, touter, grey, 8,600 miles, excellent condition, £55. 79 Bromley Rd., E.17. 986-n40

AUSTIN 7, 1927 saloon, excellent condition, exchanges, terms, £32. Shakespeare Garage, Queensborough Passage, Porchester Terrace, Baye-water. Paddington 1747. 986-n60

AUSTIN 7 Mulliner saloon, 1929, 15,000 miles, dipping lights, carrier, perfect condition, 262 10s. 11 Redwing Lane, Norton-on-Tees. 986-n59

AUSTIN 7, 1929, chummy, perfect condition throughout, taxed, £57. 1928 Coachbuilt saloon, excellent, £50.

1928 G.E. Cop model, 2-scater, silver, £50.

1927 G.E. Cup model, 2-scater, brown fabric, £35.

1925 Special sports 2-scater, £29.

1923 Chummy, very good order throughout. £17; terms and exchanges on any of the above. Cross, 54 Durham Rd., S.W.20. Phone, Win-bledon 2558. 986-625

AUSTIN 7. 1931 series saloon, black fabric, red leatherette upholstery, beautiful order, £82 10s.; deferred. At Whitby's. Below. AUSTIN 7. 1931 series saloon, blue, coachbuilt, sunshine roof, in new condition, £92 10s. Exchanges. Whitby's, 1-7 The Vale, Acton. W.S. Shepherd's Bush 1513. 986-617

AUSTIN 7, 1.931 ceachbuilt sunshine saloon, nice condition throughout, fully cquipped, any trial, unique deferred terms, £84. 516-522 Streat-ham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-475

AUSTIN 7, 1929-30 coachbuilt saloon, sliding roof, first-class condi-tion, chromium plating, Triplex glass, just recellulosed dark blue, bumpers, electris wiper, taxed, £65. Ashbys, 22 Albert Embankment, SE.11. 987-m706

AUSTIN 7, 1924, £26, excellent order, just overhauled, taxed, fully insured, new battery. Write Rectory, Eversley, Hants. 986-m744

AUSTINS and 200 others. See page 16.

AUSTIN, 1928 7hp Mulliner saloon, beautiful condition, fully insured, £49; best possible deferred terms. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn 0666. 986-832

AUSTIN 7, £29 10s. 1927 chummy, excellent order, bargain. Below. £47 10s. 1928 Austin 7, Cup model, cycle wings, very fast, excelent order, one owner. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Putney. 2818. 986-849

AUSTIN 7, 1926-7 chummy, 25 guineas, very nice condition through-out; exchanges, deferred. Maynards, 241a High Rd., Wood Green. 986-854

AUSTIN 7, 1928 G.E. saloon, blue-grey, very smart, rate bargain. £50. Convenient terms Bunting's Exchange, Wealdstone. 986-827

AUSTIN 7, 1929 black fabric Wydor saloon, red upbolstery, good tyres, very nice condition throughout, taxed, £50; exchanges or deferred. Haskins, 155 Ladbroke Grove, W.10. Park 5541. 986-823

AUSTIN 7, 1928, Cup model, red. very fast and in good condition, £42 10s. H. and A. Motors, 69 Church Rd., Upper Norwood, Living-stone 3122. Open Sundays 11-1 p.m. 986-805

AUSTIN 7 late 1929 Wydor saloon, beautiful condition, £57 10s.; exchanges and deferred terms. Waldron Motor Mart, 645 Garratt Lane, Earlsfield, S.W.17. 'Phone, Wimbledon 0607. 968-809

AUSTIN 7, 1927 tourer, 26 guineas. 28 The Rise, N.13. Phone, Bishopsgate 8722. 986-034

AUSTIN 7, 1931 supercharged sports 2-seater, practically brand new, mileage 2.000, bargain, £149, cost £225; exchanges, deferred, Empire Motors, 506 High Rd., Chinwick, W.4. Hours 9-9. Chinwick 0803. 986-803

AUSTIN 7, 1927 tourer, overhauled and absolutely perfect condition throughout, £27 10s.; exchange or deferred payments. C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridge Rd., S.W.18 2728 Putney. 986-793

AUSTIN 7, Gordon England Cup model, specially tuned, overhauled and fitted with special induction and exhaust systems, perfect condition throughout, £35; exchanges or deferred payments. C. and K. Motors, 5 Polney Bridge Rd. Putney 2728. 986-794

AUSTIN 7 Brooklands, 1927, repainted, overhauled, cycle-type wings, perfect condition throughout, £35; exchanges or deferred payments. C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridge Rd. Putney 2728. 986-798

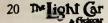
AUSTIN 7. 1929 Wydor saloon, small mileage, new condition, tared, £62. Gatchouse Motors, Highgate Village, N.6. 'Phone, Monntview 986-784 £62. 4444. 986-784

AUSTIN chummy, good condition, £18 Palmers, 53 York St., Twicken-ham. Popesgrove 1454. 986-782

AUSTIN Double-Twelve, 1931 2-seater, total mileage 5,000, new tyres, taxed December, mechanically perfect, £135. Leeds and Oxley, Pad-dington. 'Phone 3843. 986-775

"MOTOR REPAIR MANUAL." For the Owner Driver and Amateur Mechanic. 2s 6d. net. 2s. 9d. post free.

986-453



.Gener (Supplement iv.)

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

AUSTIN 7. Brooklands Motor Co. offers Austin 7, 1931 fabric saloon, upholatered in leather, laxed, mileage small, £90; exchanges ,deferred, 331 Euston Rd., N.W.1. Museum 3143-4. 986-773

AUSTIN 7 Mulliner saloon, 1928, engine completely overhauled, £42 10a Below.

AUSTIN 7. 1925 tourer, excellent mechanical condition, 20 guineas. AUSTIN, 1929 coachbuilt saloon, taxed, exceptional mechanical condi-tion, 60 guineas.

AUSTIN 7 tourer, 1927, excellent condition throughout, £37 10s.; de-ferred, cycles in part. Broadway Motors, 19 Woodstock St., Oxford St. W.1. Maylair 5489. 986-768

AUSTIN ' tourers and saloons, ready for the road, insured, taxed, guar-anteed 3 months, £30 to £65; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrews Auto-mobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-750

AUSTIN 7, 1929 saloon, taxed to 1932, £59 Denmans, 132-5 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1033

AUSTIN 1928 chummy, like new, £40. Donmans, 132-3 Long Acre W.C. Open week-ends. Templo Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1034

AUSTIN 7, 1928-9 saloon, exceptionally nice car, taxed and complete, 245; exchanges or delerred. Cummings, 101 Fulban Rd., London, 8.W.3. 986-1019

AUSTIN 7, 1929, chummy 4-reater, in beautiful condition and com-plete, bargain, £55; exchanges or deferred. Cummings, 101 Fulham Rd., London, S.W.3. 986-1020

AUSTIN 7. £68 10s. 6d. 1929 saloon. Sonth London Car Sales (bebind Brixton Palladium), S.W.2. Branch opposite "Swan," Stock-well, S.W.9. Brixton 6634 or Macaulay 3781.

AUSTIN, £29; exchanges!!! Late 1927 saloon, tyres almost new, taxed December, any test welcome. Chidley, 575b High Rd., Tottenham. 'Phone 2920. 986-736

AUSTIN 7, 1929, fabric saloon, in very clean condition, £60 cash, or £5 down and 12 monthly payments of £5. McCarthy's Motors (1925), Ltd., 28 Queen's Rd., Bayswater, W.2. Park 7766, 986-733

AUSTIN 7, 1931, coachbuilt sunshine saloon, in very clean condition, one owner, £85 cash, or £25 down and 12 noutbly payments of £5 78. 6d. McCarthy's Motors (1925), Ltd., 28 Queen's Rd. Bays-water, W.2. Park 7766. 986-734

AUSTIN 7, 1927 Gordon England sports, recollulosed, 39 guineas, Below.

1928 Taylor special sports, 49 guineas. Below

1929 Austin 7 sports, £59. Below.

1930 Austin 7 4-sealer, guaranteed, 65 guineas; oxchanges, delerred. Elite Motors, 959 Garratt Lane, Tooting Broadway. Wimbledon 2925.

AUSTIN 7, G.E. Cup model. 1928 [March], finished grey and black with disc wheels, taxed end of year, in really nice condition throughous, 239. H. Bath, 15 Kynance Mews, Gloucester Rd., Kensington, S.W.75 986-252

AUSTIN 7, 1926, tourer, rigid all-weather equipment, good tyres, very good condition, licensed, £24. Below.

AUSTIN 7, 1927 tourer, excellent condition, £30; choice of 2. Below. AUSTIN 7, 1927. Gordon Cup 2-scater sports, splendid condition, licensed, £38. Below.

licensed, £38. Below. AUSTIN 7, 1929, tourer. finished blue, excellent condition, £48; another at £45; exchanges, terms. Norrington's. 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. Open Sunday mornings. 986-726

AUSTIN 7, 1929 chummy, blue, exceptional condition throughout, £46. Newnhams, Ltd., 164-6 Fulbam Palace Rd., W.6. Fulbam U071-2. 986-705

AUSTIN 7, 1927, tourer, blue, good condition, snip £30, no dealers. W. Benzing, 13 Charles St., Stepney, E.1. 986-867

AUSTIN 7, chummy, 1925, £22 10s. A.Z. Motors, 180 West End Lano. Hampstead 0523. 986-704

B.S.A. Harry Nash. Several 1951 three-wheelers, unregistered, to clear from ±89: makers' full guarantee; exchanges, deferred. 348 king 86.525

E.S.A., 3-wheeler sports model, first registered 1931, private owner, 4.000 miles, 75 guincas, licensed. 2 Antrim Grove, N.W.3. Primroso 4453. 986-n27

**B.S.A.** £8 deposit, 85 gnineas cash. Late 1931 9hp super-sports 3-wheeler, black and red, specially tuned engine, very small mileage, prac-tically brand new, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyors. Exchanges. Rowland Smith. 2clow.

Rowland Smith. Eclow.
 B.S.A. £7 deposit. 69 guineas cash. Late 1930 9hp sports 3-wheeler, black and red, one owner, practically unworn tyres, carefully used, very exceptional condition, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyers. 100 cars in stock. List free. Exchanges. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1 Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hamp-stead. One minute Hampstond Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-603

B.S.A., 1931, 3-wheeler (July), mileage 2,200, perfect condition. (Pwner, 32 Fore St., Tirerton, Devon. 986:n45

BUCATTI, 12-ll're special sports 2-seater by Wilton Carriage Co., just repainted, archanges, £30. C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridge Rd. Putney 2728. 986-795

## OCTOBER 30, 1931.

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

CALTHORPE, £25, 10.4bp, good condition, one owner since 1921; seen by appointment G.A., 77 Springfield Rd., Cotham, Bristol. 986-n43

CEIRANO, 1926 10hp drop-head coupe, 4 speeds, wire wheels, f.w.b., very last, good appearance and condition, £35; exchanges, deferred. Truscott for saloons, 173a Westbourne Grove, W.11. Park 7785. 9861028

986 1028 CITROEN 7 3-scater, fitted new balloons, overhauled and in really nice condition, £15. Ruffell's Motors, White Hart Lane, Barnes. Prospect 5549.

CITROEN, 1925 7 2-scater, 13 guineas; easy terms and exchanges. Call and see us. Carlon Garage, 7.9 Carlton Valo, Edgware 4986 547

CITROEN 7, 1925 cloverleaf 3-scater, starter and Juli equipment, rigid ands screens, etc., taxed. Central Auto Service, 15-17 Putney Bridgo Rd., Wandsworth. 'Phone, Putney 4466. Open Sundays. 986 n52

CITROENS and 200 others. See page 16. 986 454

CITROEN, 1929 (July) 12hp tourer, rear screens, taxed year, balloons, J.w.b., illuminated instrument board, lavish equipment, beautiluly naiu-tained, really bandsome and luxurious car, bargain, £38 valum Co., 352 High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10. Willesden 2469. 986-685

CITROEN 7. 1925 clover-loat 3-seater, £12; also 2 scater, £8; ex-changes. 245 Goldbawk Rd., Shephord's Bush, W 12. 986-713

CITROEN, £12. Exchanges111 1925-6 7hp clover-leaf 3-scater, new tyres and battery, taxed December, clock, speedometer, any test welcome. Chidley, 579b High Rd., Tottenham. Phono 2920, 986-767

CLYNO. £3 deposit, 34 guineas cash. 1928 11bp 4-door fabrio saloon, brown, very good condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Ex-changes. Rowland Smith. Below.

CLYNO. £5 deposit, 28 guineas cash. 1928 11hp 2-seater, very good condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Exchanges. Rowland Smith. Below.

CLYNO. £2 deposit, 25 guineas onsh. 1927 11hp 4-door saloon, blue, 1.w.b., very good condition, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyers. Ex-changes. Rowland Smith. Below.

changes. Rowinnd Smith. Below. CLYNO. £2 deposit, 25 guineas caab. 1927 11hp 4-dour 4-scater, f.w.b., practically unworn tyres, very good condition, taxed. Free insur-ance to cash buyers. Exchanges. Rowland Smith. Below. CLYNO, 19 guineas. 1926 11hp 4-door raloon, blue, f.w.b., very good condition. 100 cars in stock. list free. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1. Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hamp-stead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Victoria 6041-6. 986-504 986-504

CLYNO, £7 10s 1925 4-scater, good balloons, sound chassis to clear. E.S. Motors, 325 High Rd., Chiawick, W.4. Chiswick 986-575

CLYNO coupe, £25, 1926-27, 12-24 hp, f.w.b., Mullinar body, low mile-age, exceptional condition; exchanges, deferred. 86 Acre Laur. Brix-ton. 'Phono 3401, 986-n56

986-455

CLYNOS and 200 others. See page 16.

CLYNO saloon, 1926/2, 11hp, 4-dcor, insured, good condition. £14, 5 Victoria Avenue, Surbiton. 986-n46

CLYNO, 19 guinem-. 10hp saloon, 4 duors, I.w.b., very clean and ro-hable. Barnes, 25 Leigham Court Rd., Streatham. 'Phone 9221 986-766 CLYNO saloons and tourers, ready for the road, insured, taxed, teed 3 months, £15 to £40; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrew mobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake [Station]. Andrew

wi Auto-986-751

mobiles, 37 Succa Lane, 1931 Family model, starter. 2 speeds, roverse, Small mileage, £55. Joseph Rhind and Co., 258 Deansgate. Man-986-584 small mileago, chester.

FIAT 9, 1928 tourer, finished marcon, leather upholstery to match, f.w.b., taxed December, 100, chassis, almost new appearance, £48; exchanges and deferred payments. Humphroys, Ltd., 118122 Hamp-stead Rd., N.W.1. "Phone, Museum 9515.

FIAT Nine, £5 deposit, 49 guineas cash. 1928 special sports fabrie 2-sealer, blue, Rudge-Whitworth wire wheels, 1.w.b., flared wings, care-fully used, very good condition, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyers. Exchanges. List free. Open all week-days, including Saturilays, 98; Sundays, 9-1. Rowland Smith. 78-81 High St., Hampstend. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-505

FIAT 9, 1927 2-scater, exceptional order, £30; no deposit, exchanges, Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St. Putney 7671, 986-567

FIAT, 1925, 501 model. 10-15hp 4-door 5-seater, excellent order, £17 10s. Paul and Co., 51 and 53 The Mall, W.3. Ealing 4633. 986-573

FIAT, £20, 1927, 9hp 2-seater, complete equipment, f.w.b., bumpers, etc., exceptional condition; terms. 86 Acro Lane, Brixton. 'Phone 3401. 986-n55

FIAT, 10.4hp. 1927 touror, excellent condition, taxed, £25; exchange 2-mater. 3 Grosvenor Crescent, N.W.9. 986-m44

986-456 FIATS and 200 others. See page 16.

FIAT 8 2-scater, 1926, in perfect order throughout, smart and reliable, £18 or exchange. 181 The Grove, Goldhawk Rd., W.6. 986-696

FIAT 9, 1927 coachbuilt saloon, exceptionally well maintained since new, small mileage, taxed, £40; exchanges, terms. Norrington's, 245 Goldhawk Rd., Snepherd's Bush, W.12, Riverside 2365. 986-712

.

"THE PETROL ENGINE." All about the petrol engine in motorcycles, cars, motor boals, buses, vans, aeroplanes, etc. 3/6 net; 3/10 post free.

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

FIAT. £22 10s. 1927 9hp 2-scater, fully equipped, obvious bargain. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Putney 2818. 986-848

FIAT, 1929 Ship 4-door Weymann saloon, maroon and black. Triplex, full equipment, positively exceptional condition, £85; year's licence, re's guarantee; exchanges, deferred, Truscott for saloons, 173a Westbourne Grove, W.11. Park 7785.

FRAZER-NASH CARS offer for sale the following used cars:-Standard sports 4-scater, 4-speed, touring body; reconditioned Standard sports 2-scater; 1927 Boulogno 3-scater standard body; Boulogne model 3-scater, reconditioned to 1929 specification. London Rd., Isleworth. Houuslow 3171-2. zzz-724

C.N., good order, £8, or exchange M.C. Wadden, Hairdresser, Church St., Weybridge. 986-m819

CWYNNE 8 semi-sports 2-scater, very good one, £16, rear bood, re-painted. Gatebouse Motors, lligbgate Village, N.6. 'Phone, Mountview 986-786 painted. 4444.

CWYNNE, 1928 do luxe 2-scater, Perrot 1.w.b., real leather, high-speed car, £50. Donmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1035

HUMBER, 1926 Shp tourer, almost new tyres, rigid screens, leather upholstery, equal to many 1930 cars, taxed, £35; exchange or deferred. Navior and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.II. Battersco 5187-9.

HUMBER, 818hp, 1925 coachbuilt saloon, exceptionally good condition, well manhained, licensed, £30; exchanges, terms. Norrington's, 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. 986-722

JOWETTS, 1928 long 4-seators and 2-seators, 1929 short fabric saloon, 1929 long fabric saloon, 1929 4-seator, as now and several other Jowetts. No reasonable offers refused. Westminister Bridge Garage and Eng. Co., Ltd., 5 Lambeth Palace Rd., S.E.I. Hop 1665. zzz-690

JOWETT, 1929 long Black Prince 4 door saloon, moderate mileage by private owner, nice condition throughout, guaranteed, unique deferred terms, 289. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 986-473

JOWETT, late 1929, long labric saloon, exceptional condition, one owner, many extras, £65. Abney, West Lodge, Upminster, Essex. 986-n25

JOWETT. F.O.C.H., Distributors and Specialists. 16 Jowetts in stock, including 1932 models. Below.

Including 1932 models. Below. F.O.C.H. Lata 1930 7hp Grey Knight long de Inxo 4-door fabric saloon, moquette upholstery, i.w.b., wire wheels, one owner, very small inileage, practically brand new condition, year's tax, 82 guiness. Below. F.O.C.H. September, 1928, 7hp long 4-seater tourer, with concealed rear door for commercial uso, 2-tono brown, starter, exceptional condi-tion, 35 guiness. Below.

F.O.C.H. 1924 7hp short 2-seater, blue, double dickey, excentional condition, 12 guiness. Send for free list Jowett bargans. F.O.C.H. Ltd., 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. 986-611

JOWETT 7, 1927 long chassis 2-scater and dickey, inil equipment, re-coachpainted, smart appearance, very good condition, £28. Central Auto Service, 15-17 Putney Bridge Rd., Wandsworth. 'Phone, Putney 4466. Open Sundaya. 986-n50

JOWETTS and 200 others. See page 16. 986-457

JOWETTS: Manchester, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1930 salaons, t and 2-senters, always in stock. Main distributors, Saxon Jefferis, Deansgats. 'Phone, 1010 Central. 222-63

JOWETT for 1931 shop-soiled long saloons, no reasonable offer refused. Apply the Westminster Bridge Garnge and Eng. Co., Ltd., 5 Lambeth Palace Rd., S.E.I. Telephone, Hop 1665.

JOWETT, 1931 Black Prince saloon, black and green, very smart, \$110; also 1930 model, £95; exchanges and deferred. Naylor and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 'Phone, Battersea 6187-9. 986 642

JOWETT. 1930 (February) saloon, blue, long chassis, leather uphol-story, mileage 9,000, sound, coachwork as new, taxed, £87. Below, 1925 (March) 2-seator, blue, double dickey, 2 horns, numerous extras, £18. Below.

1925 4-sentor, groy-green, good tyres, satisfactory mechanical order, 221. Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. Evenings 7, Saturday 5, Sunday 10-1. 986-651

JOWETT, 1929 long 4 scater brown fabric saloon, excellent condition, taxed December, insured July, £80. Townsend, 31a Barnard Rd., Slapham Junction. 986-n65

JOWETT, 1927 (Sept.) 4-scater, £25. A.Z. Motors, 180 West End Lane, Hampstead 0523. 986-703

JOWETT, 1925 2-seater, overhauled, reliable car, 12 guineas. Martin's Garages, Highgate Village. 'Phone, Mouutview 1228. zzz-732

JOWETT, 1929 7hp short 4-seater, nice condition, £39; exchanges, terms. Yarwoods, Stoneloy South, High Rd., Tottenham. 'Phone 3122. 986-1012

JOWETT 7 tourers, ready for the road, insured, taxeu, guaranteed 3 months. £20 to £50; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrews Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-752

### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

JOWETT, 1928 model, long chassis, 4-scater, blue, £35. H. and A. Motora, 69 Church Rd., Upper Norwood. Livingstone 3122. Open Sundays 11-1 pm. 986-808

JOWETY, 1930 coachbuilt long chassis 4-door salcon, taxed, very nico condition, genuine sacrifico. £87 10s.; exchanges and deferred terms. Waldron Motor Mart, 645 Garratt Lane, Earlsfield, S.W.17. Phone, Wimbledon 0607. 986-810

JOWETT, 1930 Black Prince saloon, brand-new condition, tax paid, £105; long 2-scater, 1928, £35; long four, £25; siso new 1932, long saloon, £155. Exchange motorcycle or light car. Buntings, Weeldstone, Harrow. 986-826

JOWETT, £12. 1925 2-seater and dickey, balloons, etc., very nice con-dition indeed. Below.

JOWETT, 30 guineas. 1928 long 4-scater, new balloons, new hood, perfect runner. Maynards, 241a High Rd., Wood Green. 986-852

JOWETT, 1929 short 4-scater, finished marcon, excellent condition throughout, £49; hest possible deferred terms. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn 0666. 986-835

LEA-FRANCIS, 1929 12-40, 11.9hp o.h.v. engine, 4 speeds, f.w.b., wire wheels, fitted semi-sports 4-seater body finished in blue cellulose; the whole car is in really unscrutched condition. 60 m.p.h., 30 m.p.g. cost £325, 109 price £95; exchanges, deferred. Bartlett, 27a Pem-bridge Villas, Notting Hill Gate. 986-551

LEA-FRANCIS. £5 deposit, 49 guincas cash. Lato 1927 11-22hp 4 scater, blue, 1.w.b., carefully used, very exceptional condition, taxed. Free insurance to cash buyers. 100 cars in stock. List free. Exchanges: Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1, Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-500

LEA-FRANCIS, 1929, 12-40 2-scater, 4 speeds, wire wheels, leather upholstery, excellent chassis, smart and fast, taxed December, £75. E.S. Motors, 325 High Rd., Chiswick, W.4. Chiswick 2246. 986-576

LEA-FRANCIS, 1928 12-50hp Brooklands 4-scater, low chassis, vacuum brakes, twin carburcters, 6 wire wheels, new tyres, leather upholstery, the whole in magnificent condition throughout, colour scheme two-tone blue cellulose, very fast, £85; terms and exchanges. Cross, 54 Durham Rd., S.W.20. 'Phone, Wimbledon 2558. 986-624

LEA-FRANCISES and 200 others. See page 16.

LEA-FRANCIS, 1929 supercharged 2-scater, Hyper sports, small mile-age, unsolled, extremely fast, £125. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre. W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1036

LEA-FRANCIS, 1927 super tuned 2-seater, 12hp, £40; repainted; also 4-seater, taxed, £30. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. 986-1037

LEA-FRANCIS, 1928 12:40 touring car, fast and comfortable, £70. Denmans, 132-5 Long Acra, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1038

M.G. Midget, £9 deposit; 94 guineas cash. 1930 super-sports 2-scater, blue, one owner, very exceptional condition; free insurance to cash buyers; exchanges. RowLand Smith. Below.
M.G. Midget, £7 deposit; 75 guineas cash. 1929 super-sports 2-scater, red, exceptional condition; free insurance to cash buyers; 100 cars in stock; list free; exchanges. Open all weekdays, including Saturdays 9-8, Sundays 9-1. RowLand Smith, 78-81 lings 54, Hampstead. Une minute Hampstead Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6.

M.C. Midget, 1929, blue, taxed, good tyres, etc., £92. Burridge, Newsagent, Bounds Green, N.11. 986-n17

M.C. Midget coupe, 1930 (July), spotless condition, £129. Lampitt. Victoria 0467. 986-n13

M.G. Midget. Harry Nash. 1931 latest model, guaranteed mileage 5,000, black and red, sacrifice £135, deterred. 348 King St., Ham-mersmith. 986-528

M.C. Midget, 1931 2-seater, small mileage, splondid condition, £125. H. A. Saunders, 330 Euston Rd., N.W.1. Museum 4511. 286-540

M.G. Midget, 1930-31, finished blue fabric, mileago 7.000, in really unscratched condition, £95. Bartlett, 27a Pembridge Villas, Notting Bill Gate. 986-550

M.C. Midgot, 1930 sports 2-scater, taxed, spars mounted on body, excellent condition, £85; terms. Allery and Bernard, 344 King's Rd., Chelsea. Flaxman 4633. 986-580

M.G. Midget, 1930, blue, spotlight, very fast, £95. Joseph Rhind and Co., 258 Deansgate, Manchester. 986-589

M.C. Midget 1930 2-scater, excellent condition, 90 guineas; deferred, cycles in part. Broadway Motors, 19 Woodstock St., Oxlord St., W.1. Maybair 5489. 986-769

M.G. Midget. Smith-Conditioned. Same-as-makers' guarantee. Your safeguard. 8-30hp 2-seater, very fast, 1930, deposit 20 guineas, balance 80 guineas.

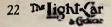
F. G. Smith (Motors), Ltd., Goodinayes, Illord, London, and 169 Shaftes-bury Avonue, W.C.2. Tolephones, Soven Kings 1000 and Temple Bar 3876.

M.C. Midget, 1930, big sump model, unsoiled, £100; also 1929 (late) M.G. Midget, like new, racy little car, outside exhaust, £85. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open wock-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1039

"THE MOTOR MANUAL." 28th Edition. S00th thousand. The standard work on motors and motoring. 2s. 6d. net. 2s. 10d. by post.

21 The light (ar

986-458



(Supplement vi.)

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

M.C. Midget 1930 sports 2-scater, new June, red-black, large sump, carefully used, taxed, £105. Smilb and Hunter, 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011.

M.C. Midget 1930 coupe, sunshine rool, cycle wings, black and green, new condition, £129; exchanges and delerted. Navior and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. Phone, Battersca 6187-9. 986-641 M.G. Midget, 1950, large sump, many extras, faxed and insured, £86. Ward, Blythburgh, Polworth Rd., Streatham, S.W. 986.n42

M.C. Midget, 1930, red and black, only done 5,000 miles, absolutels new condition throughout, guaranteed, £92 10s.; exchanges or deterred payments. C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridge Rd. Putney 2728. 986-797

M.G. Midget, 1932 series, 2-scater, red, milcage 1.200, as new, £142 10s.; exchanges, deferred terms. Ray Abbott. Harrow 3884. 986-801

966-801 M.G. Midget, 1930, sports 2-seater, milesge 4,000, condition as new, guineas; exchanges, delerred. 368 Hornsey Rd., N.19. Archwar 3294. Archway 986-802

M.C., 1930 Midget coupe, big sump. ribbed drums, black and blue, one owner, £125. Leeds and Oxley, Paddington. 'Phone 3843. 986-774

M.G. Midgot. Brooklands Motor Co. offers M.G. Midget, 1930, 2-seater, latest type, specially tuned, black and red, £110. M.G. Midget, 2-seater, 1930, large sump, exceptional condition through-out, £85; exchanges, deferred. 331 Euston Rd., N.W.1. Museum 3143-4. 966-770

Museum 986-772

MORGAN. Bearts of Kingston, Morgan distributors and specialists. New and guaranteed second-hand Morgans always in stock. Liberal exchange allowances. Special hire-purchase terms. 102 London Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. 'Phone 5148. zzz-49

MORGAN Service Depot. Official appointed repairers for the Morgan Motor Co. for London Full range of spares carried New and second-hand machines always in stock, trade supplied. Official agents. Homac's, 245 and 247 Lower Clapton Rd. E.S. 'Phone, Classold 9616-9617 zzz-955

MORCAN. Maskell for Morgans. Sole London agents, south of the Thankes. Spares and overhauls. New and second-hand Morgans always in stock. 6 Station Rd., Camberwell, S.E.S. Biriston 5725. zzz.122

MORCAN. £55!!! 1928 Aero o.h.v. J.A.P., colour red, cycle type wings humper, excellent condition Morgan Haslings, Ltd., 17 Berke-ley St., W.L. (Tele., Maylair 5323). 212 New King's Rd., S.W.G. (Tele., Putney 7611.) zzz-666

MORCAN Aero. 1925, o.b.v. Anzani, condition as 1928, super-sports wings, straight-through exhausts, dynamo lighting, taxed for year, 35 guineas or offer. 31 Harrington St., Hampstead Rd., N.W.1. 986-n30

MORGAN, 1930 Acro, 8-10hp o.h.v. racing J.A.P. engine, practically new condition, insured, £62. Below.

MORCAN, 1930 Family 4-scater, J.A.P. water-cooled engine, carefully used by one owner, £49. Below.

MORCAN, 1926 Aero, Shp o.b.s., very smart, licensed, £28; exchanges, terms. Norrington's, 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush W.12, Riverside 2365. Open Sunday mornings. 986-723

MORCAN, £16, for quick sale 1926 de luxe 2-seater. w.c. J.A.P., dynamo lighting, good appearance and running. 19 Holmdene Avenue, lierne Hill. Brixton 0384. 986-1018

MORCAN. Smith-conditioned. Same-as-makers' guarantee your safe-guard. 1929 Aero sports 2-seater, 80 m.p.b.; deposit 15 guineas, balance 60 guineas.

balance 60 guiness. F. G. Smith (Motors), Ltd., Goodmayes, Hilord, London, and 169 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.O.2. Telephones, Seven Kings 1000 and Temple Bar 3876. 986-746

MORGAN sports, ready ior the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, £24; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrews Automobiles. 37 Sheen Lano, Mortlake (Station). 986-753

MORCAN Aero. Renno's. 1928 10hp water-cooled o.h.r. J.A.P., dynamo lighting. i.w.b., flared wings. cowls. motormeler, repainted green and fawn. excellent condition. 49 guincas; exchanges, terms 12-18 months. 232-3:4 Upper St., Islington, N.I. (Near Tubes.) 'Phone, North 4467-8. Open Sunday mornings. 10.30 to 1.30. 896-779

MORCANS, £2 deposit onlyill See our large selection of genuine end-of-season bargains. Easy terms and exchanges. Call and see us. Carlton Garage, 79 Carlton Vale, Edgware Rd. 986-545

MORGANS, 4-seaters, 2-seaters, water-coooled, Grand Prix, dynamo, from 15 guineas; exchanges, deferred. Wandsworth Motor Exchange, Ebner St., Wandsworth (Town Station). 'Phone, Battersea 4686 986.5533 986-533

MORGAN, 1950 super-sports, 10-40hp o.h.v. racing J.A.P., finished black and green, bumper bar, spotlight, twin float carburetter, chromium-plated outside exhausts, M chassis, internal-expanding rear brake and detachable rear wheel, clock, cycle-type wings, exceptionally fast, one owner, exactly as new unscratched; exchanges!!! 90 guineas, or 224 10a. down and £6 10a. monthly. Julians (established 1897), 27 King's Rd., Reading. 'Phone 1024. 986496

MORCAN, Acro, specially converted by Anstralian track-racing expert to 4-wheeler, racing Blackburne engine, f.w.b., foot accelerator, new tyres, perfect condition, spate sprochets, original 3-wheel parts, ideal for road competition or dirtrack racing, £55, or as 3-wheeler, £45. Illustrated "Light Car and Cyclecar," 24.7.31. Sulman, Abercorn 2391. 986-514 Illustrated \$391

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

MORCAN Aero, 1929 o.h.r., splendid condition, finished black and cream, long exhantls; exchanges!!! 64 guineas; or £15 15s down and 18s. 6d. monthly. Julians (established 1897), 27 King Hd., Reading. Phono 1024. 986 495

MORGAN. 100 cars in stock. List free. Exchanges. Rowland Smith.

£5 deposit, 55 guineas cash. Brand-new 1930 Morgan de luxe, 8bp J.A.P., red, dynamo lighting, f.w.b., 1930 list £87 10s. Free in-surance to cash buyers. Below.

£7 Deposit, 71 guineas cach. 1929 super-sports, specially tuned racing o.h.v. J.A.P., black and green, cycle-typo wings, straight-through ex-hausts, reduced steering, fost accelerator, very exceptional condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below.

Free insurance to cash buyers. Below. £6 Deposit, 58 guineas cash. 1930 model Aero, racing o.h.v. J.A.P., blue, i.w.b., reduced steering, straight-through exhausts, carefully used, very exceptional condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below. £5 Deposit, 49 guineas cash. 1929 Aero, racing o.h.v. J.A.P., red, i.w.b., reduced steering, straight-through exhausts, very exceptional con-dition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below. £5 Deposit, 31 guineas cash. Late 1928 Family, 8hp J.A.P. dynamo lighting, i.w.b., reduced steering, very exceptional condition. Free in-surance to cash buyers. Below.

23 guiness. 1924 Aero, 8hp Blackhurne, black and red, dynamo light-ing, straight-through exhausts, cycle-type wings, vory good condition. Free insurance to cash buyers. Below

14 Guincas, 1925 do Iuxe, Shp. w.c. J.A.P., dynamo lighting, hood, speedometer, very good condition. Below.

7 Guineas, 1921 do luxe, Shp w.e. J.A.P., foot accelerator, very good condition. Below.

Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. Open all week-days, in-cluding Saturdays, 9-8: Sundays, 9-1. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone. Hampstead 6041-6. 986-508

MORGAN, 1931 super Aero, 10.40 J.A.P., extra large front brakes, foot accelerator, £97 10s. Joseph Rhiud and Co., 258 Deansgate, 986-583

MORGANS. No deposit. Below.

MORGAN Aero, 1926, 10:45 racing Blackburne, geared steering, f.w.b., foot accelerator, taxed,  $\pounds$ 35. MORCAN Grand Priz, 1925, J.A.P., w.-c., dynamo, excellent order,

MORGAN Grand Prix. 1924. J.A.P., w.-c., dynamo, geared steering, loot accelerator, special body, £20. Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St. Putney 7671. 986-566 MORCAN, 1930 Aero, 10:40 o.h.r., f.w.b., J.A.P., speedometer, excel-lent condition, taxed, £65. Neate, 2 Learnington Rd., Southall, Middlesex. 986-947

MORCANS. ORCANS. 1930 Hamily, 8hp w.-c. J.A.P., f.w.b., geared steering, opping screen, one owner, taxed, £52 10s. Below.

1928 Do luxe, 8hn J.A.P., dynamo, geared steering, 1 w.b., sido screens, splendid order, £39 10s. Below.

1927 Aero, 10.45hp J.A.P., o.h.v., latest enclosed rockers and push-rods, Dualop s.s. tyres, f.w.h., special hood, guaranteed faultless, #52 10s. Below.

1926 Family, Bhp w.-c. J.A.P., dynamo, starter, f.w.b., side screens, discs, many extras, £35. Below.

1926 De luxe, 8hp J.A.P., magnificent machine, fully insured, any trial, £32 10s. Below. 1926 Family, Shp J.A.P., dynamo, splendid order, taxed for year, per-fect. £29 101. Below.

1925 Grand Prix 10bp w.c. Blackburne, dynamo, front bumper, many extras, £25. Below.

Deferred terms arranged. Homac's, Official London Morgan Service Depot, 243-7 Lower Clapton Rd., E.5. 'Phone, Clissold 9616-7. 986-789

MORGAN. 28 gnineas exchanges 127 Family model. J.A.P., practi-cally 1930 condition, fully equipped. Maynards, 241a High Rit, Wood Green. 986-851

MORGAN.

Naylor and Root, Ltd. 18 months' deferred terms.

Highest exchange allowance on your present car, motorcycle or 3-If you cannot call, send details for quotation.

298. 1931 super-sports, o.h.v. J.A.P., M chassis, extras.

1930 super-sports, as above, choice of 4 and colours.

265. 1930 Acro, o.h.v. J.A.P., starter, very nice condition.

£59. 1930 Aero, s.-v. J.A.P., speedometer, electric horn, hood, as

252. 1927 Aero, o.h.v., i w b., dynamo, speedometer, cycle wings, etc. 269. 1931 Family, w.-c. J.A.P., M chassis, starter, etc., as new.

£42. 1929 Family, a.-c. J A P., f.w.b., speedometer, electric horn, etc.

£39. 1928 Family, w.-c. J.A.P., f.w.b., side screens, very smart.

£32. 1927 Family, w.-c. J.A.P., f.w.b., speedometer, electric horn, etc.

£22. 1925 Family, w.-c., dynamo lighting, good tyres, smart.

£25. 1927 de luxe, w.-c. J.A.P., f.w.b., speedometer, electric horn, etc

£19 1926 de luxe, w.-c. J.A.P., dynamo, new tyres, smart Don't lose an opportunity like this; call immediately, or write for more details. Every model guaranteed sound throughout. Naylor and Root, Ltd., 248-250 Lavender Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11, Phone, Battersea 6187-9. 986 645

"THE MOTOR SHIP REFERENCE BOOK FOR 1931." A Mine of Essential Information on Motor Ships and Shipbuilding. 5s. net. 5s. 6d. post free-

wheeler. £:82.

#### SECOND-HAND

#### LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

MORCAN, 1928 Acro o b.w. entirely overhauled, recellulosed to tons, new tyres, taxed, perfect, £42 10.s.; exchanges or deferred payments. C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridge Rd. Putney 2728. 986-799

MORGAN. 1930 (May) Family model, J.A.P., starter, rigid side acreens, mirror, mileage 5,000, os new throughout, tax and insurance included, £60. Below.

1927 Aero, o.h.v. J.A.P., geared steering, shock absorbers, rigid side screens, various special leatures, very last, £35. Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. 986-652

MORCAN, 1925 de luxe, dynamo, horn, speedometer, clean, fast, snip, £18, taxed, insured. 63 Streatham Rd., Mitcham, Surrey. 986-664

MORGAN, Family, w.-c., starter, excellent condition, £32. 33 Nor-mandy Rd., Brixton. Reliance 2565. 986-n68

MORGAN, 1927 Acro, o.b.v., 1.w.b., genred steering, taxed, £40. A.Z. Motors, 180 West End Lane. Hampstead 0523. 986-701

MORGAN bargair.s. Colmore offer several used Morgans, also few shop-soiled 1931 models at hugo reductions. Write for Morgan clear-ance list and the "Better Way" easy payment schedule. It pays to buy direct from the largest Morgan distributors in Great Britain, Colmore Depot, 77 Station St., Birmingham. 986-710

MORRIS Minor, £9 deposit; 92 guineas cash. 1931 c.h.v. coachbuilt saleon, sunshine roof, dark marcon, one owner, very carefully used, practically new, taxed; free insurance to cash buyers; exchanges. Roland Smith. Below.

MORRIS Minor, £8 deposit; 79 guineas cash. 1931 2-seater, grey, one owner, small mileage, practically brand new; taxed; free insurance to cash buyers; exchanges. Rowland Smith. Below.

MORRIS Minor, 27 deposit; 71 guineas cash. 1930 model fabrio saloon, olue, ono owner, carefully used, very oxceptional condition; free inaurance to cash buyers; 100 cars in stock; list free; exchanges, Open all weekdays, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-509

MORRIS Minor, 1931 8hp coachbuilt saloon, colour grey, sunshine roof, tnx paid, excellent order, £90; exchanges, easy payments. Beechings, Ltd., Farnborough, Hants. Telephone 279. 986-515

MORRIS Minor, 1930 coachbuilt sunshine saloon, very sweet engine, completely equipped, taxed, any trial, unique deferred terms, £78. 516-522 Streatham fligh Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-474

MONRIS Minor. Harry Nash. 1931, side valve, guaranteed as new, milcace 5,000, luggage grid, taxed, bargain, £75, deferred. 348 King 84., Hanmersmith. 986-529

MORRIS Minor 1930 ealoon, perfect condition, suitcase carrier, com-plete with suitcases, fully guaranteed, exchangesiii 80 guines, or £21 15s. down and £5 17s 6d. monthly. Julians (Established 1897), 27 King's Rd., Reading. Phone 1024. 986497

MORRIS Minor 1929 coachbuilt saloon, taxed, practically unused, 262. H. Glover-Motors, 3 Obelverton Rd. Putney 7134. 986-490

MORRIS Minor 1931 2-scater sports, small milcage, new condition, £85. H. A. Saunders, 330 Euston Rd., N.W.I. Musoum 4511. 986-541

MORRIS Minor, 1929 saloon, very good chassis, smart appearance, £49. E.S. Motors, 325 High Rd., Chiswick, W.4. Chiswick 2246. 986-577

MORRIS Minor, 1931 coachbuilt sunshine maloon, new condition, taxed, £85. Lionel II. Pugh, 56 South Molton St., W.1. Mayiair 4433. 986-592

MORRIS Minor, 1931, 4-seater, blue, wire wheels, small mileage, open to any examination, £69. Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham IIill, Jacing "Locarno." Tel., Streatham 9520-1. 986-560

MORRIS Minor, 1929 soloon, exceptionally nice condition, £45. 221 Maida Vale, W.9. 986-x352

MORRIS Minor. F.O.C.H. 1930 8hp fabric saloon, blue, chromium, carelully used, superb coudition, taxed, 65 guineas. F.O.C.H., Ltd., 5 Heath St., N.W.o. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, nucleding Baturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. 986-610

MORRIS Minor 1930 Arrow coupe, one of the most attractive cars on the road, finished pale green, taxed, £89.

MORRIS Minor 1930 fabric saloon, dark blue, very small mücage, £69; also 1929 model, £59.

alio 1929 moder, 205. MORRIS Minor 1950 tourer, Royal blue, almost new tyres, exception-ally nice condition, 259; exchanges and deterted. Naylor and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 'Phone, Ratterses 6187-9. 986-640

MORRIS Minor 1931 sunshine saleon, dark marcon, listed £135, shop soild only, to clear, £108. Below.

1931 Sunshine saloon, dark marcon, mileage 6,700, one owner, grid, complete and guaranteed, £90. Below.

1931 2-scater, side valve, grey-back, extremely small mileage, quite "as now," complete, £78. Below.

1930 (April) sunshine saloon, marcon, superb order, tyres still almost as new, various extras, taxed, £75. Below. Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. Even-ings 7, Saturday 5, Sunday 10-1. 986-649

MORRIS Minor saloon, as now, super condition, £70. G.L.M. Motors, 18 Worple Rd., Wimbledon. 'Phone 6026. 986-659

### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

MORRIS Minor 1930 blue fabric safety saloon, almost new condition, licensed, £65; another, licensod, £59; exchanges, terms. Norgogton's, 245 Goldhawk Rd, Shepherd's Bosh, W12. Riverside 2365. 986-720

MORRIS Minor 1930 fabric saloon, blue, Triplex, chromium plating, exceptionally good condition, 260. 58 Black Lion Lane, Hammeramita, Riverside 4652. 986-729

MORRIS Minor, 1929 saloon, brown, very low mileage, spotless condi-tion, £49. Bell Motor Mart, Ltd., Bath Rd., Cippenham, near Slough. 'Phone, Burnham 149. 986-812

MORRIS Minor saloon, 1931 model, finished blue, excellent condition, one owner, supplied by us originally, £85; best possible deferred terms. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn O666. 986-836

MORRIS Minor saloon, 1930, excellent condition, one owner, supplied by us originally, £69; best possible deferred terms. Service Co., 273 High Holborn, Holborn 0666. 986-834

MORRIS Minor saloons, ready for the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, 255 to £85; bire purchase, exchanges. Andrews Aucomobica, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-760

MORRIS Minor. Smith-conditioned, same-as-makers' guarantee. Your saleguard. 1931 coachbuilt saloon, folding roof, deposit 20 guineas, balance 70 guineas.

F. G. Smith (Motors), Ltd., Goodmayes, Illord, London; and 169 Shaftes-bury Avenue, W.C.2. Telephones, Seven Kings 1000, and Temple Bar 386-744

MORRIS Minor, smart 1929-30 fabric saloon, year's tax paid, recently overhauled, £55, Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open weeksends. Temple Bar 8135-67. 986-1040

MORRIS Minor 1929 saloon, blue, full equipment, excellent condition, £53; year's guarantee; exchanges, deferred. Truscott for saloons, 1738 Westbourne Grove, W.11. Park 7785.

PEUCEOT, 1928, roady for the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, £28 to £35; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrews Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-759

PEUCEOY, 1926 7bp 4-seater, balloon tyres, clock, speedometer, very good condition, £19. Naylor and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction. S.W.11. 986-639

RENAULT 8 1927 4-scater, just overbauled, 17 guiness; easy terms and exchanges. Call and see us. Carlton Garage, 79 Carlton Vale, Edgware Rd. 986-548

**RENAULTS.** The following cars, together with several others, carry our usual guarantee; deferred terms, part exchanges arranged; call and in-spect. Welham Renault Sales and Service, Distributors, Surbiton Hill Rd., Surbiton, Elmbridge 1873.

1931 12.5 Monasir saloon, luxe, new, unregistered, cost £250, accept £169.

1931 13.9 speed model, as above, £169.

1930 9-15 saloon, luxe, coachbuilt, £85; elso 1929, late, £75.

1929 12.5 Monasix asloon, Weymann, humpers, overhauled, £50.

1928 9-15bp saloon, Weymann or coachbuilt, wire or disc wheels, bumpers, tax paid January,  $\pounds$ 50 each.

1927. 9-15hp 4-door malcons, coachbuilt, £35 and £40 each.

1927 9-15hp tourers, 4 doors, blue, £25.

1926 8.5 saloons, leather upholstery, completely overhauled, new batteries, tyres,  $\pounds 25$  each, blue and maroon. 1926 coupe, as above, repainted, £20.

986-627

RENAULT 9 1927 4-door saloon, excellent condition, £35 (private), terms arranged. 149 Trevelyan Rd., Tooting. 986-n61

RENAULTS and 200 othors. Son page 16. 986-459

RENAULY 9, £58 10s. 6d. 1929 saloon. South London Car Sales (behind Brixton Palladum), S.W.2. Branch opposite "Swan." Stock-well, S.W.9. Brixton 6634 or Macaulay 3781. 986-742

AHODE Hawk saloon, 1929, ready for the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, £65; hire-purchase; exchanges. Andrews Auto-mobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-754

RHODE 10, 1927-8 tourer, excellent condition. £25; no deposit, ex-changes. Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St. Putner 7671. 986-570

RILEY specialists. Write for list of guaranteed used cars to Bussex Distributors, Lewes Motors, Lewes. 222-474

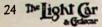
RILEY 9. £92 cash, deferred terms; 1929 2-seater; twin carburetters, unscratched condition, new tyres, Triplex, adjustable front seat; Aero, 1927-1929 Morgan part; alter 8, or Sunday. 100 Hamilton Avenue, Tolworth, Surbiton. 986-m751

RILEY, £10 deposit; 105 guineas cash. 1929 Shp Monaco saloon, black and cream, carefully used, very exceptional condition; taxed; free insurance to cash buyers; 100 cars in stock; list free; exchanges. Open all weekdays, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-510

RILEY, 1929 Shp Monaco fabric saloon, black with red whéels and leather upholstery, very good tyres, tax paid, £115; exchanges, casy payments. Beechings, Ltd., Farnborough, Hants. Telephone 279. 986-516

"HOW TO DRIVE A CAR." 11th Edition. By the Editor of "The Motor." A complete guide. 2s. 6d. net. 2s. 9d. post free.

The light Gr 23



#### (Supplement viii.)

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

RILEYS. 400 car list post free. 1927 to 1932, new and used cars in stock; saloons, coupes, sports, landaulets, touring, 2-zecters, etc. Upen till 8.50 p.m., week-ends included. Exchanges and terms. Distance no object ("The Northern Motor Olympia"). Biambers, near Birkdale Station, Southport. "Phone, Birkdale 66161. [Branch Showrooms, 117 The Headrow, Loeds; 16 Cambridge SL, Sbeffiell.] 986-449

RILEY, 1929. Mark IV, Shp, twin carburotter, 2-scater and dickoy, full all-weather equipment, 65 m.p.h., £95; exchanges, deferred. Bartlett, 27a Pembridgo Villas, Notting Hill Gate. 986-552

RILEY 9, 1930 model sports low 4-seater, has been carefully used, open to any examination, £145. Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, facing "Locarno." Tel., Streatham 95201. 986-559

RILEY 9, 192b Monaco saloon centro change, taxed, good tyres, exceptional condition mechanically and appearance, 277 10a. Bollangy, 1he Barrow, Letteon SL, Camberwell. 386-3356

RILEY 9. Smith-conditioned. Same as makers' guarantee. Your saleguard. 1929 M naco saloon, Mark IV, black and red, exceptionally last, deposit 25 guineas, balance 95 guineas.

RILEY 9 4-scale, special series, twin carburetters, black and red, 70 m.p.h., a very smart car and delightful to drive, deposit 20 guineas, balanco 70 guineas.

RILEY 9, 1930 Monaco saloon, in new condition, deposit 35 guincas, balance 105 guincas.

F. G. Smith (Motors), Ltd., Goodmayes, Hiord, London; and 169 Shaitesbury Avenue, W.C.2. Telephones, Seven Kings 1000 and Templo Har 3876.

RILEY, 1929 Monaco saloon, perfect condition, £99; also 1928 Monaco saloou, £85; exchanges, terms. Yarwoods, Stoneley Scuth, High Rd, Tottenham. 'Phono al22.' 986-1014

RILEY 9, 1928 2-scater, coachbuilt, very smart, £85. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. Templo Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1041

RILEY 9, 1928 conchbuilt 4-senter, black and red, taxed, very fast, wonderful mechanical condition. £75, 58 Black Lion Lane, Hammermith. Riverside 4652. 986-730

RILEY, 1930 9hp Monaco saloon, black and red, one owner, excellent condition through at £165. Newnhams, Ltd., 164-6 Fulham Palaco Rd., W.6. Fulham 0071-2. 986-709

RILEY. Coche's Motors offer: 1929 Monaco saloon, Mark IV, very nice order, bargsin, 2119. High St., Sutton, Surrey. 'Phone 4660-1. Open week days until 7 p.m. Sundays 1 p.m. Exhibition of 200 ears from October 31st to November 7th. 986-691

RILEY, 1930 9bp Monaco saloon, brown and cream, exceptional order, £152.

1929 Shp Monaco Mark IV saloon, blue, beautiful running condition, £115.

Newsham House, 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6. Riv. 4646. 986-677

RILEY 9 £40 saved!!! 1931 Plus Monaco saloon, blue, sunshino roof, brand new and unused, slightly soiled, full guarantec. Hat 2305, accept £265. K.J. Motors, Bromby. Ravensbourno 3456-7. 988-727

RILEY 9. 1931 Monaco saloon, one owner, black and red, as brand new, £198, exchanges and deferred. Naylor and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junctior 5 W.11. "Phone, Baltiersea 6187-9. 986-637

RILEY 12hp saloon, f.w.b., wire wheels, wonderful condition, £27 10s.; exchanges. Snow, 42a Wilton Rd., Dalston, E.8. 986-791

RILEY. E. A. Cullum, A.M.Inst.B.E. 1929 Mark IV saloon, very nico condition, Triples, taxed year, £127 10s., examination invited. 36 High St. Eton. Phone. Windeer 308.

RILEY 9 super-sports Brooklands 2-scatet, Ulster T.T. winner, in beautilal condition throughout, £130. Bell Motor Mart, Ltd., Bath Rd., Cippenham, near Slough. 'Phone, Burnham 149. 986-813

RILEY 9, 1930 Biarritz saloon, very smart, all new tyres, bargain, 2155; exchanges, deferred Empire Motors, 506 High Rd., Chiswick, W.4. Hours 9.9. Chiswick 0503. 9868.809

RILEY 9, 1929 special saloon, 2-carburetter model, in magnificent order and condition complete and taxed, bargain, £125; exchanges or deferred. Cummings, 101 Fulham Rd., London, S.W.3. 986-1024

ROVER 10, 1931 coachbuilt 5-scater Family saloon, carefully used for moderate milesge, any trial, unique deferred terms, £118, 516-522 Streathan High Rd, S.W.16. Phone, Pollards 4444, 986-480

ROVER 10, 1929 Riviera sunshine saloon, one owner, small mileage, issed year, in wonderful condition throughout, 7 days' trial, 250. Taylors, 135 London Rd., Kingston. Kingston 1264.

ROVER 10, 1930 Weymann 6-light sunshine saloon, exceedingly nice condition throughout, any trial, unique deferred terms, 298, 516-622 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Follards 4444. 986-481

ROVER 10, 1931 4-door sunshine saloon, wire wheels, mileage 5,000, as brand new, £128. Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, lacing "Locarno." Tele., Streat. 9520-1. 986-556

ROVER 10, 1932 coachbuilt sunshine saloon, wire wheels, smiall demonstration use only, laxed, makers' guarantee, unique deferred terms, 2162. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-482 OCTODER 30, 1931.

#### LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

ROVER, 10.25 handsome red Weymann saloon, small milcage, £85; exchange motorcycle or light car. Buntings, Wealdstone, Harrow. 986-828 ROVERS and 200 others. Soc page 16. 986-460

ROVER, 1973 10hp de luxe Weymann sun saloon, beautiful condition throughout, one owned, samplied by us originally, £89; best pessible deferred terms. Service Co. 273 High Heibern Biohorn 0666, 986-838

S86838 ROVER, 8hp, lato 1925, 2-scater, double dickey, electric starter, dynamo, screen, balloon tyres, 1950 condition, £7 15s, 187 Elm Rd., New Malden. 986-358

ROVER 10, £47 10s. 1928 4-door saloon, taxed year, leather upholstery, attractive condition throughout; exchange terms. Ward and Co., 5 Upner Richnong Rd., E. Putney. 2818. 986-845

ROVER 10, 1950 fabric salcon, sunshine rool, wire wheels, black and red, superb condition, £110. Below.

ROVER 10, 1929 sportsman coupe, black and red, sunshine root, wire wheels, as new, 495. Lelow. ROVER 10, 1929 tabric saleon, sunshine root, leather upholstery, new tyres, marcon, £83. Below.

ROVER 9, 1927, comisports 4-scater, wire wheels, bucket scats, i.w.b., many extras, red and ream, £42. Exchanges and deferred. Naylor and Rock. 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. Phene, Hatter sca 6187 9. 986-638

ROVER, 1931, 10-25 : wheels, bumpors, grid, mileago 8,000, quito spolless, taxed, £130 Below. 1930 Saloon, 10-25, 4-door, marcon, leather a pholstery, beautifully clean, taxed, guaranteed, £105. Below.

1929 (June) 10 sportsman's sunshine coupe, black, brown, some hands throughout, £35. Below.

1928 10-25 4-scater, blown, very clean, good tyres, just overhauled, taxed, £40. Below.

Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. Eveninga 7, Saturday 5, Sunday 10-1. 986-648

ROVER9. 1927, do luxe 4-scater, new tyres, low mileage, perfect<br/>condition, insured.£32. Address, No. 1 Bishop's Wood Reservoir,<br/>986-n63Alymer Rd., N.2.Mountview 5706.986-n63

ROVER, 1930. 10-25 (pening-roof saloon, blue, moderate mileage, £105. Newnhams, 237 IL. mersmith Rd., W.6. Riversido 4646. 986-679

ROVER 10 Cooke's Motors Offer: 1931 coachbuilt saloon, sunshine root, equal to new, £139. Brighton Rd., Sutton, Surrey. "Phone, 3800-1. Open week-days until 9 p.m. Sundays 1 p.m. Exhibition of 200 cars from October 31st to November 7th. 986-692

ROVER 10, 1928, do luxo tourer, exceptionally well maintained since new, small mileage, insured, £40; exchanges, terms Norrington's, 245 Goldbawk Rd., Sbepherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. 986.721

ROVER, £67 10s 6d 10-25bp, sumshine saleon. South London Car Sales (behind Brixton Falladium), S.W.2. Branch opposite "Swan," Stockwell, 8.W.9. Birxton 6654 or Macaulay 3781. 986-739

ROVER 10, 1950 sunshine saloon, chromium plate, Triplex glass, Weymann hody, cost £2°U, engine guaranteed like new, £110. Deumans, 132-3 Long Acro, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-67. 986-1042

ROVER 9, £13. 1926 2-seater, splendid runner, Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Oren week-ends. Templo Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1043

ROVER sports do luxo special 2-scater, finished in duo-tone green. leather upholstery, taxed and insured to Dacember, very fino order, almost new tyres fitted, bargain, £49, Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.O. Open week-endm. Templo Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1044

ROVER 10hp sportsman's coupe. 1930, like new throughout, sun reof, tuned for speed, taxed, 95 guineas. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre. W.C. Open week-ends. Templo Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1045

ROVER, 1929, 10-25 sportsman's coupe, sunshine roof, condition as new, £28. Exchanges, terms. Below. ROVER 9, 1427, 4 scater, excellent condition throughout, £27 10s. Exchanges, terms. Yarwcods, Stoneley South, High Rd, Tottenham. 'Phone 5122. 986-1013

ROVER. Smith-conditioned. Same as makers' guarantee your saleguard. 10:25 4-door saloon, perfect, deposit 10 guineas, balance 45 guineas. ROVER, 10:25, 1931 saloon, brand new, shop soiled only, sliding rool, list price £194, our price £160; deposit £30, balance £130. F. G. Smith (Notors), Ltd., Goodmayes, Illord, London; and 169 Shaltesbury Avenue, W.C.2. Telephones, Saven Kings 1000 and Tempie Bar 196-748

ROVER 9, ready for the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, £20 to £35; hire-purchase, exchanges. An-lrews Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mertlako (Station). 986-761

ROVER 9, 2-scater, 1926, good condition, £14. Gatchouse Motors, Highgato Village, N.6. 'Phone, Mountview 4444. 986-785

ROVER. 1927 9:20 2-seator, 1 w b., mechanically excellent, £30. Locds and Oxley, Paddington. 'Phone 3843. 986-776

SALMSON 9.5 1926 tourer, £15; exchanges. Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St., Putney. 7671. 986-565

10th Edition. A Practical Handbook for 5s. net. 5s 5d. post free.

"THE MOTOR BOAT MANUAL." Motor Boating Enthusiasts. OCTOBER 30, 1031,

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

SALMSUN 1928 G.P. sports 2-scater, o.h.v. camshaft, taxed, £58; no deposit; exchanges. Pago, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St., Put-per, 7671.

986-461 SALMSONS and 200 others. See page 16.

SALMSON super-sports, 1925, reconditioned recently, smart, 40 m.p.r., £15, offer. Sims, 95a Perry Vale, Forest Hill 986-n36

SALMSON, 1924, 9.5, 2-scater, wire wheels, 3 new tyres, good runner, £12. Smith, 407 Edgware Hd. 986-655

BALMSONS. Vadum Co. specialize in the speedy and economical 9.5 Salmson, 35.40 m.p.g., insurance from £1 0s. 6d.; A.A. or R.A.C. examination; deferred; exchanges. Open Saturdays.

18 Guineas. Grand Priz, twin, o.h.c., flared wings, cowled radiator, floxiblo steering wheel, taxed year, smart, fast.

24 Guineas, 1926 model, i.w.b., sports, uniquo pollshed aluminium sports body, large outsido copper exhaust, scuttie ventilators. 19 Guineas. 1926 sports skill, Veo screens, wiper, starter, fast, smart. 20 Guineas. 1926 o.b.v. 4-scater, taxed, new bood, I.w.b., balleons.

22 Guincas. 10.4 twin, o.h.c., 4-door coachbuilt saloon, I.w.b., balloons,

36 Guincas, 19261, Grand Prix, twin o.h.c., f.w.b., Hartfords, long tail streamline body, smart.

Call Streaming body, analy, and sports, Grand Prix long-tail body, i.w.b., shock absorbers, pneumatic cusbions, large steering wheel.
Guineas, 1928', Grand Prix Special, twin c.b.c. 4 speeds, i.w.b., balloons, concealed hood, Hartfords, revolution counter, chromium, unsually handsome sports 3-seater, Manx fabric body, larish equipment.

SALMSONS urgently wanted Vadum Co., 352 High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10. Willesden 2469. 986-686

SALMSON skill sports, 1926 2-seater, black and red, fast car, £25. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. 76mple Bar 986-1046 1) anmans, 8135-6-7,

SALMSON, 1928 sports 2-scaler, recently overhauled and repainted, perfect condition throughout, ±30; exchanges or deferred payments. C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridgo Rd. Putney 2728. 986-796

SALMSON, Grand Prix special, 80 m.p.b., recently overhauled, 4 speeds, cycle wings, perfect condition, £37 10s.; exchanges or deferred payments, C. and K. Motors, 5 Putney Bridge Rd. Putney 2728. 986-800

SALMSON 2-seater, ready for the road, Insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months. £28; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrews Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-755

SALMSON semi-sports 2-sentor, 10hp, very fast, nice order, £16. house Motors, Highgate Village, N.6. 'Phone, Mountview 4444, Gate 996.797

986-787 SCHNEIDER. £95. 1928 sports 4-seator, vory smart and fast car, ycar's tax, 11hp. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acro, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1047

SINGERS. Taylors for Singer Juniors :--

1928 tourer, £40.

1929 tourer, £55.

1930 tourer, £80.

A.A. inspection invited; other models also available. Taylors, 135 London Rd., Kingston. 'Phone, Kingston 1264. 222-619

SINCER, £35111 1 28 8bp 2 scater and double dickey. luggage grid, excellent condition. Mirgan Hastings, Ltd., 17 Berkeley St., W.I. Tel., Maylair 5323 and 212. New King's Rd., S.W.6 (Putney Bridge Sta-tion). Tel., Putney 7511.

SINCER, 1929 Porlock sports, as new. taxed December, 8hp, £50. 50 Palmoirs Rd., Boxleyheath, Kent. 986-m697

SINCER 8, 1929 Junior saloon, black and blue, faxed, one owner, tyres very good, hodywork, etc., in exceptionally nice condition, me-chanically very sound, a really cheap car at £55. Wellord's Motors, Brighton. 986-518

SINGER Junior, £4 deposit: 41 guincas cash. 1928 4-scator, blue, f.w.b., vory excoptional condition; free insurance to cash buyers; ex-changes. Rowland Smith. Below.

SINGER Junior, £3 deposit; 31 guinoas cash. 1927 4-scater, blue, very good condition; 100 cars in stock; list free; axchanges. Open all weekdays, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St. Harpstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-511

SINCER Junior, 1930 4-door coachbuilt sunshine saloon, one owner, nice mechanically, appearance and tyres as new, soveral extras, unique deferred terms, £69. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-471

SINGER Junior, 1928 4-door saloon, mileage last two years 6,000, licensed, insured, tyros new, splendid condition, used week-ends, must sell, £42 10s. Field, Cycle Stores, Reading Rd., Fleet, Hants. 986-n12

SINCER Junior, 1931. Shp. coupe, sunshine roof, mileage only 600, makers' guarantee, 2115. Whitby's, 7 The Vale, Actou, W.3. Tele., Shepherd's Bush 1513.

SINCER. Harry Nash. 1931 sportsman's coupe, demonstrator, mile-sco 900, £118 10s., deferred. 348 King St., Hammersmith. 986-526

SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

SINCER Junior 1930 saloon, black, with red wheels, starter, one core-init owner, spiendid condition and appearance, £69, terms. Whity's, 7 The Valc, Acton, W.3. 986-613

SINCERS. Singers. From £10 down.

1928 8hp tourer, £35.

1928 Shp saloon, wire wheels, taxed year, £48.

1931 Shp saloons, beautiful condition, £105.

1931 ditto, shop soiled, unregistered 12 months, guarantee, £117.

Murphy, Singer Specialist, Sales, Sparce, Service, 17 Sheen Lanc, Mort-lake, 5503 Richmond. 986-615

SINCER Junior, £30, 1928, 4-scater, f.w.b., insured May, complete cquipment, as new, exchanges, deferred. 86 Acre Lanc, Briton. Phone 3401. 986-558

SINCER 8 1929 4-seater, 4-door, f.w.b.s and full equipment, smart ap-pearance and good condition, £38, terms, exchanges, Central Auto Service, 15-17 Putney Bridge Rd., Wandsworth. 'Phone, Putney 4466. Open Sundays. 986-953

SINCER 10 1926 4-scatter, t.w.b.s and full equipment, good condition, laxed, £12. Central Auto Service, 15-17 Putney Bridge Bd., Wanda-worth. 'Phone, Putney 4466. Open Sundays. 985-551

SINCER. 33 gnincast! 1929 2-scater, f.w.b., saxe blue, very pice con-dition, third-pasty insurance only; terms to suit you. Comerford's, Portsmouth Rd., Thames Ditton. 986-605

SINCER Junior 1930 2-scater, coil ignition. chromium plated, bumpers, perfect throughout, both in appearance and mechanically, special offer, 259 103. £15 deposit, insurance included; exchanges. Motormyles, Ltd., 220 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Museum 6757. 986-520

SINCER Junior, 1929 model, 4-door conchbuilt maloon, cellulosed marcon and black, new Fort Dunlops, taxed year, remarkable condition, positively as new throughout, £62 10s., £15 deposit, insurance meluded; exchanges. Motormyles, Ltd., 220 Gt. Portland St. Museum 6757. 986-522

SINCER 8 1930 tourer, many extras, £40; no deposit; exchanges, Page, 199b Upper Richmond Rd., High St., Putney, 7671. 986-569

SINCER Junior, 1928, tourer, full all-weather equipment, taxed, bargain, £37 10s. Joseph Rhind and Co., 258 Deansgate, Manchester, 986-588

SINGER Junior 1931 coachbuilt sunthine saloon, practically new, bar-gain, £99. Lionel H. Pugh, 56 South Molton St., W.1. Maytair 4433. 986-593

SINCERS and 200 others. See page 16. 986-462

SINGER, 285; exchanges, termsili Junior saleen, absolutely as brand new, mileage negligible, genuine bargain. Chidley, 579b High Rd., Tottenham. 'Phone 2920. 986-737

SINCER Junior, 19'0, 8hp, 4-door coachbuilt saloon, finished black with red wire wheels, excellent condition, licensed, £72. Below. SINCER Junior, 1929, Shp. 4-door coachbuilt saloon, excellent come dition, licensed, £60. Below.

SINCER Junior, 1929, Shp. 4-scater, fitted with special all-weather body, £48. Below.

GINCER Junior. Shp. 1930, 2-seater and dickey, resitively new con-dition, 266. Exchanges, terms. Norrington's, 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherda Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365.

SINGER, 1929. Shp coachbuilt saloon, blue. 262. Newnhams. Ltd., 164-6 Fulham Palace Rd., W.6. Fulham 0071-2. 986-708

SINCER Junior saloon, 1930, as new, mileage 5.000, extras salue £12, including direction indicator front and rear, taxed December, 1931, fully insured March, 1932, all at £90. Seen and tried London, W.6. Bor No. 5462, c.o. "The Light Car and Cyclecar." 986 n59

SINCER 10. 1925 saloon, £17 10s. A.Z. Motors, 180 West End Lane, Hampstead 0523. 986-702

SINGER Junior. Cooke's Motors offer: Three exceptionally good saloons, 1929 coachbuilt saloon, £69; 1930 4-seater, £72; 1930 saloon, £82. All guaranteed. High St., Sutton, Surrey, 'Phono 4660-1. Opra wock-days until 7 p.m., Sunday 1 p.m. Exhibition of 200 cars from October 31st to November 7th. S266933

SINCERS. Newnhams always have an excellent selection of Singers available. Few examples below but full list on request.

1932 Series 8hn coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, marcon, £129.

1931 8hp coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, blue, moderate mileage and nerfect. £95.

1929 Shp Tickford-type opening-roof saloon, brown, exceptional opportunity, £55.

1928 Shp coachbuilt saloon, marcon, special prite to clear, £39.

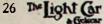
1928 8hp 4-seater marcon, good appearance and general condition, £32. Nownham House, 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6. Riverside 4646. 986-673

SINGER, 1931 Junior coachbuilt saloon, sunshine roof, marcon and cream, positively as brand now, £110; another, £105. Below. SINGER, 1929, Senis, oschbnilt saloon, new tyres, duo-tone grey and maroon, new condition, £78. Jelow.

SINGER, 1927. Junio, tourer, side screens, speedometer, etc., finished marcon, bargain, £29. Exchanges and deferred. Naylor and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. Phone, Battersea 6187.9. 986.636

"THE MOTOR ELECTRICAL MANUAL." 5th Edition. A complete guide to motor electrical equipment. 2s. 6d. net; 2s. 9d. post free.

™ light Gr 25



(Supplement x.)

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE

(continued).

SINGER Junior saloon, 1931 coachbuilt sliding roof, marcon and cream, brand new and unused, slightly soiled, list £150, accept £135. K.J. Motors, Bromley. Raversbourno 3456-7. 988-728

SINCER, 1931 sunshine saloon, black-cream, mileage guaranteed under 2,000, one owner, taxed year, £110. Below. 1930 Junior sunshine saloon, dual brown, uphelstered to match, mileage small, owner boight larger car, £95. Below.

age small, owner bought larger car, £95. Helow. 1930 (April) Porlock sports, dual green, as new throughout, any trial, £73. Below.

£73. Below.
1929 Junior coachbuilt saloon, dual brown, nearly new tyres, guaranteed, superb order, £00. Below.

1924 4-scater, 10bp, grey, good running order, to clear, £10. Below. Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. Evenings, 7, Saturday 5, Sunday 10-1. 986-647

SINCER, £6, ready to drive away. 1923 Singer, 2-scater, dickey, 9.8hp, starter, clock, speedometer, spare wheel, decent appearance, runs well. 19 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, Brixton 0384. 986-1017

SINCER 10, £25, smart, 1926. f.w.b., hood and side screens, paintwork, etc., as new, leather upholstery, splendid chassis. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acro, W.C. Open week-ends. Templo Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1048

SINCER. 1928 Shp 2-scater, marcon and black, caudition almost as new, £39: exchanges, terms. Yarwood's, Stoneley South, High Rd., Tottenham. 'Phone 3122. 986-1015

SINGER Junior, 1930 Shp. 2-seater and dickey, in showroom condition, mileage only 3,517, one owner, guaranteed faultless, £87 10s. Homac's, 243-7 Lower Clapton Rd., E.5. 'Phone, Clissold 9616-788 986-788

SINCER 1928 8bp seloon, maroon and black, in very good condition, £52. H. and A. Motors, 69 Church Rd., Upper Norwood. Livingstone 3122. Open Sundays 11-1 p.m. 986-807

SINCER Junior, £71 10s. 1930 8hp saloon, positively in new condition; exchanges, terms. Below.

 £35 10s. 1928 Singer Junior 8 4-seater, exceptional condition, little used. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Putney. 2818.
 SINGER, £71 10s. 1930 Junior 8hp saloon, positively in new condition; exchanges, terms. Below.

\$35 10s. 1928 Singer Junior 8 4 seater, exceptional condition, little used. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Putney. 2818. 986.844

SINGER 10 £10 10s. 1925 4 scater, fully equipped, sound condition; another, 1924 Sing r 10 4 scater, new condition throughout, £10; exchange, terms. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Puney, 2818. 986-846

SINCER, 1930 (late) Junior coachbuilt saloon, black and cream, beautiful condition, one owner, £87 10a; best possible deferred terms. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn O666. 986.830

SINGER, 1929 Junior coachbuilt saloon, fulshed blue cellulose, excellent condition throughout, £69; best possible deferred terms. Servica Co., 273 Bigh Holborn. Folborn 0666. 986-837

SINCER Junior, Smith-conditioned, same as makers' guarantee your saleguard. 1930 saloon, marcon and grey, in new condition, deposit 15 guineas, balance 60 guineas.

SINCER Junior 1931 soloon, shop-soiled only, practically new; deposit 20 guineas, balance 85 guineas.

F. S. Smith (Motors), Ltd., Goodmayes, Ilford, London, and 169 Shaftesbury Arenue, W.C.2. Telephones, Seven Kings 1000 and Temple Bar 3876. 986-747

SINGER 8 tourers and saloons, ready for the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, £35 to £55; hire-purchase, exchanges Audrews Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986.756

SINCER Junior, 2-scater, 1929½, 46 guineas; also 1927 4-scater, 19 guineas; exchanges, including motorcycle. Millars, 95b Micham Lane, Streatham. Phone 5159. 986-777

SINCER, Porlock 2-souter sports, ready for the road, insured, taxed, guaranteed 3 months, £60 to £65; hire-purchase, exchanges. Andrews Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake (Station). 986-758

STANDARDS. 400 car list post free. 1927 to 1932, new and used cars in stock: saloons, coupes, sports, landaulots, touring, 2-scaters, etc. Open till 8:30 p.m., week-ends included; exchanges and terms, distance o object. ("The Northern Motor Olympia."] Bambers, near Birkdale Station, Southport. "Phone, Birkdale 66161. (Branch Showrooms: 117 The Headrow, Leeds; 17 Cambridge St., Sheffield.) 986-450

STANDARD, 1931 Big 9 conchbuilt sunshine saloon, one owner, remarkably excellent condition throughout, wire wheels, fully guaranteed, unique deferred terms, £132, 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16, 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-477

STANDARD 9 1929 sunshine saloon, leather upbolstery, taxed, £85, Joseph Rhind and Co., 258 Deansgate, Manchester. 986-585

STANDARD 9, 1929 (long) 4-door sunshine saloon, sound mechanically, nice appearance and tyres, any trial, unique deferred terms, £78, 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16 Phone, Pollards 4444, 986-478

STANDARD Big 9, 1931 Swallow saloon, brand new and unused, very slightly showroom solled, list £250, £195. Henlys, Henly House, Enston Rd., N.W. Museum 7734. 986-675 986-463

#### SECOND-HAND LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

STANDARD, 1932 Big 9 coachbuilt sunshino saloon, wire wheels, 4 speeds, negligible demonstration mileage, positively ex-works condition throughout, taxed, makers' guarantee, bunque deferred terms, £179, 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-479

516-522 Streatham right Adv, 5.8.00 STANDARD 9 sunshine saleen, 1930, ceachbuilt, faxed, condition as new, £110, terms. Allery and Bernard, 344 King's Rd., Cheisen, Flaxmen 4633. 986-581

STANDARD 1930 Teignmouth saloon, wire wheels, long chassis, very low mileage, excellent condition throughout, taxed December, £99; another, 1929 model, £80. E.S. Motors, 325 High Rd., Chiswick, W.4. Chiswick 2246. 986-578

STANDARD 9 1931 4-door saloen, sunshine roof, brand-new condition, small mileage, £125. Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, facing "Lecarne." Tole, Streatham 9520-1. 986-558

STANDARD 9 1930 4 door saloon, wire wheels, a clean car throughout, one owner, £85. Roso and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, incing "Locarno." Tele., Streatham 9520-1. 986-563

STANDARD 1930 Long 9 saloon, sunshine roof, perfect condition, fully guaranteed, exchanges [1] 119 guineas, or £30 down and £8 16s. monthly. Julians (Established 1897), 27 King's Rd., Reading Phono 1024.

STANDARD 1931 Big 9 saloon, black, red upholstery, red wire wheels, sliding root, luggage grid, etc., only one owner, really excellent condition, oxchangesill fully guaranteed, 149 guines, or 240 down and £11 Ss. monthly. Julians (Established 1897), 27 King's Itd., Reading. 'Phone 1024. 986-459

STANDARD 9 1930 Teignmouth saloon, sliding roof, leather upholstery, excellent tyres, very small mileage, new condition throughout, £110; exchanges, delerrod. Humpireys, Ltd., 118-122 Hampstead Rd., N.W.1. Phone, Museum 9515. 986-536

STANDARDS and 200 others. Sco page 16.

STANDARD Big Nino 1931 fabric saloon, sunshine rool, wire wheels, black and red, positively as new, £139. Below

STANDARD 9, 1930 Teignmouth fabric salcon, sunshine roal, very little used, blue and cream, £105: exchanges and deferred terms. Naylor and Roat, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S W.11. 'Phone, Battersea 6187-9. 986:635

STANDARD, 1931 Big Nine coachbuilt sunshine saloon, black-cream, mileage 3,000 only, full guarantee, £160. Below.

1930 (March) Teignmouth saloon, black, brown leather upholstery, small mileage, tyres still original, guaranteed, £100. Below

1929 (July) Teignmouth saloon, navy blue, mileage 12,000, good tyres, mechanically first-class, conchwork clean, £85. Below.
1929 9hp fabric saloon, blnck-rei, wire wheels, bumpers, leather upholstery, privately owned, £75. Below.

Smith and Hunter, Ltd., 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011 Evenings 7, Saturday 5, Suuday 10-1. 986-650

STANDARD 9, 1930 Teignmouth saloon, blue, sliding roof, wire wheels, as new, taxed year, £110. K.J. Motors, Bromley. Ruvenshourno 3456-7. 988-726

STANDARD 9, 1930 4-scater sportsman's coupe, sun roof, exceptionally smart and perfect, £105. Below.

STANDARD 9, 1929-30 Teignmouth saloon, well kept and carefully used, sun roof. £90. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open weekends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1049

STANDARD, 1929 saloon, 9hp sunshino, taxed, insured, many extras, one owner, £78. Murphy, 17 Sheen Lane, Mortlake 3003 Richmond. 986-1010

STANDARD 1930 9hp Teignmouth saloon, black and red, sunshino rook, full equipment, exceptional condition £105, year's guarantee; exchanges, deterred. Truscott for Saloons, 175a Westbourne Grove, W.11. Park 7785. 986-1031

STANDARDS. Newnhams always have an excellent selection of Standards available. Few examples below, but full list on request. 1932 Big Nine coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, marcon, absolutely faultless, £178.

1931 Big Nino sliding-roof saloon, very exceptional condition, £135.

1929 9hp Teignmouth sliding-roof saloon, black and red, fitted w.w., £85. 1928 9hp saloon, brown, very attractive little car, special price, £55.

1928 9hp saloon, prown, very attractive intrie car, special price, is 33. Newnham House, 237 Rammersmith Rd., London, W.6. Riversläde 4646. 986 676

STANDARD, brand-new 1931 long-chassis sumshine saloon, wire wheels, unregistered, undemonstrated, reduced £215 to 159 guinens. Vadum Co., 352 High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10. Willesden 2469 986-684

STANDARD 9. Cooke's Motors offer:-1930 coachbuilt saloon, sunshine roof, original and nice condition, £118. Brighton Rd., Sutton, Sprrey. 'Phono 3800-1. Open week-days until 9 p.m. Sundays 1 p.m. Exhibition of 200 cars from October 31st until Norember 7tb. 986-694

STANDARD 9 salcon, 1931, milcage 6,000, taxed, as new, £137 10s. Below.

Paul Sawyer and Co., 130 Gt. Portland St. Museum 1925. 986-699 STANDARD, 1931 Big Nine sliding-roof saloon, coachbuilt, black and red, excellent condition, £145. Newnbams, Ltd., 164-6 Fulbam Palace Rd., W.6. Fulbam 0071-2. 986-707

STANDARD, 1926 9hp saloon, marcon, good condition throughout, £54. Nownhaus, Ltd., 1646 Fulham Palace Rd., W.6. Fulham 0071-2. 986-706

"MOTOR REPAIR MANUAL." For the Owner Driver and Amateur Mechanic. 2s 6d. net. 2s. 9d. post free.

### LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

STANDARD 9, 1928 4-door fabric soloon, very well kept, sun roof, liconsed. 258: exchanges, terms. Norrington's, 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherds Bush, W.12. Riverside 2565.

STANDARD, £97 10s. 6d.; taxed year, 1930 Toignmouth saloon (sun-shino), fully guaranteed, irreproachable condition, enquire before buying elsewhere We save you money. South London Car Sales (behind Briz-ton Palladium), S.W.2. Branch opposite "Swan," Stockwell, S.W.9. Brixton 6631, or Macaulay 3781. 986-740

STANDARD, 1929 Big Nine Teignmouth sun saloon, black with brown leather cloth upholstery, excellent condition, carefully used, £92 10s. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn 0666. 986-839

STANDARD, 1930 9hp Teignmouth sunshine saloon, perfect condition, one owner, taxed, £110. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn 986-829

STANDARD, 1930 9bp sunshine saloon, spiendid condition, one owner, £110; best possible deferred terms. Service Co., 273 High Helborn. Holborn 0666. 986-833

STANDARD, 1932 Big Nine saloon, marcon and black, used by our-selves for demonstration purposes only, low mileage, £182 10s; best possible delerred terms. Service Co., 273 High Holborn. Holborn 0666. 986-831

STANDARD, 1929 Big Nine Teigamouth saloon, sunshine root, in fault-less condition throughout, £79. Lendon Bros., Ltd., 179 South Nor-wood Hill, South Norwood, S.E.25. Livingstone 1000. 986-815

STANDARD Big 9, 1931, blue fabrie saloon. £165. Bruton Garages, Ltd., 32 Bruton Place, Berkeley Square, W.1. Maylair 4737. 986-762

STANDARD 9, 69 guiness 1930 4-door sunshine saloon, taxed year, exceptionally fine condition throughout. Short and Glass, Ltd., 52, 54 and 56 Fitzroy St., London, W.1. Open Saturdays 9 till 6. Museum 8176-8177. 986-780

SW1FT, 1931 (May) Cadet coachbuilt sunshine saloon. Magna wire wheels, positively ex-works condition throughout, complete equipment, full guarantee, unique deferred terms, £97. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-483

SWIFT, 1928 4-door saloon, pneumatic real leather upholstery, good mechanically, low oil consumption, sound sot of tyres, unique deforred terms, £59. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-484

SWIFT, 1931 sunshine saloon, one owner, remarkably excellent con-dition throughout, humners, full written guarantee, unique deterred terms, £129. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. Phone, Pollarda 4444. 986-485

SWIFT 1929 10hp drop-head coune, wirs wheels, vory smart, £78. II. A. Saundors, 330 Euston Rd., N.W.1. Museum 4511. 986-542

SWIFT 1931 4-door-coachbullt saloon, milcage 3,000, supplied by us, as brand now, listed nearly £300, price for quick sale £135. Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, facing "Locarne." Tele., Streatham 9520-1. 986-557

SWIFT 10. brand 1.ew, unregistered, unused, sunshine 4-door saloon, 2165 Rose and Young, Ltd., 97 Streatham Hill, opposite "Locarno." Tele., Streatham 9520-1. 986-554

SWIFT, £98, 1931 Cadet 8hp subshine saloon, colour blue, Magna type wire wheels, proumatic scat cushions, total mileage 2,000, or-changes, deferred terms. Phillips and Powis, 470-478 Oxford Rd., Reading. 'Phone 2600. 986-622

SWIFTS and 200 others. Sco page 16. 986-464

SWIFTS. Newnhams always have an excellent selection of Swifts available. Fow examples below, but full list on request. 1931 Shp Cadet coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, blue, faultless condition, £92,

1931 10hp drop-head coupe, dual colours, really beautiful car, £142.

1931 10hp Migrant sliding-roof saleon, marcon, perfect throughout, £135.

1930 10hp Paladin coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, brown, several extras, £115.

1930 10hp 4-scater, dual brown, excellent value, £88.

1929 10hp Paladin coachbuilt saloon, blue, one owner only, £75. 1928 10hp 4-seater, marcon, good appearance and general condition,

1926 10hp 4-seator, blue, f.w.b., nearly new tyres, £15.

Newnham House, 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6. Riverside 4646. 986-674

SWIFT, 10hp 1929 4-door fabric saloon, pneumatic upholstery, 4-speed model, excellent condition, licensed, £78. Below.
 SWIFT 10, 1928 fabric saloon, 4-door, finished marcon and black, licensed, £62; exchanges, terms. Nortington's, 245 Goldbawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. 986-724

SWIFT, £68 10s. 6d. 1929 coupe. South London Car Sales (behind Brixton Palladium), S.W.2. Branch opposite "Swan," Stockwell, S.W.9. Brixton 6634 or Macaulay 3781. 986-738

SWIFT 10, 1930-31 Swallow saloon, cost £295, taxed to 1932, 135 guineas. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Dar 8135-6-7. 986-1050

"THE PETROL ENGINE." All about the petrol engine in motorcycles, cars, motor boats.

SECOND-HAND

#### LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

SWIFT 10. 115 guincas. 1930-31 saloon, spotless condition. Den-mans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-67, 986-1051

SWIFT 10, 1928 saloon, 4 doors, f.w.b., £65. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acro, W.C. Open wook-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1052

SWIFT, brand-new Cadet saloon, sun roof, Magna wire wheels, 3-bearing engine, 8hp, 55 m.p.b., £125, list price £185, Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.O. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 8135-6-7. 986-1053

SWIFT 10 sportsman's coupe foursome, 1930, fast, sun root, very smart car, 114 guineas. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acro, W.C. Open week-ends. 986-1034

SWIFT, 1926-7 4-scater, f.w.b., 10hp, real leather, any trial, £28. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-ends. Temple Bar 986-1055

SWIFT, 1930-31 touring car, mileage negligible, seats 5, 60 m.p.b. car, 10hp. £110. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open weekenda. Tomple Bar 8135-67.

SWIFT, late 1927 10hp 4-scater, one owner, perfect condition, £37 10s.; exchanges, torms, Yarwoods, Stoneley South, High Rd., Tottenham, Phone 3122.

SWIFT 10,  $\pounds$ 49 10s. 1929 series, 4-scater, new o.s. tyres, most attractive condition. Below,

SWIFT 10, £37 10s. 1928 2-seater, carefully maintained, very economical, bargain. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd. E. Putney 2818. 986-843

SWIFT 10bp, 20 guineas. 1926-7, 4-scater, exceptionally nice condition throughout, exchanges, deferred. Maynards, 241a High Rd., Wood Green

TALBOT, 10 guiness. 1924 8-18bp 2-sealer, starter, very good con dition. Rowland Smith. Below.

TALBOT, 10 guineas. 1923 model 8-18bp drop-head coupe, maroon, very good condition; 100 cars in stock; list free. Open all week days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-513

TALBOT sports, 8-18hp, cycle wings, 40 in second, overhauled, balloons. 43 Sneyd Rd., Oricklewood. 986-n62

TALBOT, 1925 10-23 drop-head coupe, very smart, good tyres, taxed December, £25; also 1925 4-scater, £20. E.S. Motors, 325 High Rd. Chiswick, W.4. Chiswick 2246. 986-1009

TRIUMPH. Authorized main dealers. Immediate delivery of all models, New and second-hand in stock; exchange and deferred terms if desired. Beechings, Ltd., Farnborough, Hants. Telephone 279. zzz-719

TRIUMPH, £115111 1931 super-7 de luxe fabric saloon, sliding roof, one owner, excellent condition. Below TRIUMPH, £95111 1930 super-7 de luxe fabric saloon, colour blue, and Sportop, salety glass throughout, leather upholstery, spotless con-dition. B-low.

£75111 1929 super-7 Gordon England saloon, excellent condition, bargain, Morgan Hastings, Ltd., largest distributors, 17 Berkeley St., W.1 (Tele, Maylair 5323); and 212 New King's Rd., S.W.6 (Tela, Putney 7611). zzz-718

TRIUMPH, 1930 Super 7 saloon, remarkably excellent condition throughout, any trial, unique delerred terms, £78. 516-522 Streatham High Rd., S.W.16. 'Phone, Pollards 4444. 986-472

TRIUMPH Super 7, late 1929 saloon, in perfect mechanical order and attractive appearance, £60. R. S. Currie and Co., 18 Hereford Rd., Westbourne Grove, W.2. Park 1846. 986-469

TRIUMPH, 1931 Super 7 de luxe fabric saloon, taxed, privately owned, indittinguishable from new, £115. 67 Dulwich Rd., SE.24. Priv. 6925. 986-467 Brix. 6925.

TRIUMPH 7, 1928 coachbuilt saloon, perfect running order, one owner, taxed, £47 10s. 45 Hurstbourne Gdns., Barking. 988-m835

TRIUMPH super 7 de luxe tourer, 1931, duotone grey, equal to brane new, £98. Below.

TRIUMPH super 7 de luxe saloon, 1930, blue and grey, exceptionally smart; also one black and green, £82.

TRIUMPH super 7 de luxe 2-seater, 1929, black and red, wire wheels, really smart car, £59; exchanges and delerred. Navlor and Root, Ltd., 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 'Phone, Battersca 6187-9. 986-634

TRIUMPH, 1931 super 7 coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, marcon, hardly soiled, £115.

1929 super 7 fabrio saloon, black and red, special offer, £55.

Newnham House, 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6. Riverside 4646. 986-678

TRIUMPH. Hyams Bros. and Heard offer the following end-of-season bargain :--

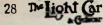
1931 Brand-new Scorpion 6-cylinder sliding-root saloon, £155. 19 Beynon Rd., Carshalton. Telephone, Wailington 1917. 986-681

TRIUMPH, 1930 de luxe coachbuilt saloon, marcon, completely over hauled, taxed, condition really excellent, £90. Wilson Motors, 4 Eccles-ton St., Victoria. Skoane 7201-2. 986-698

TRIUMPH, 1930, 7hp, 2-scater de luxe, small mileage. £87 10«. Ratcliffe Bros., 200 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Museum 8603-4. 986-598

buses, vans, aeroplanes, etc. 3/6 net; 3/10 post free.

The Light Gr 27



(Supplement xii.)

#### LIGHT CARS SECOND-HAND AND CYCLECARS FOR SALE (continued).

TRIUMPH, 1931, 7hp coachbuilt saloon de luxe, small milcage. £120. Ratcliffe Bros., 200 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Museum 8605-4. 986-599

TRIUMPH 7, 47 guineas11 Do luxo tourer, black and red, red leather pneumatic upholstery, wire wheels, hydraulic brakes, in splendid condition, your own terms, third-party insurance only. Comerfords, Portsmouth Rd., Thames Ditton. 986-608

TRIUMPH, 1929. 7hp de luxe tourer, £50. Ratcliffe Bros., 200 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Museum 8603 and 4. 986-597

TRIUMPH, 1930. 7bp fabric saloon do luxe, £85. Ratcliffe Bros., 200 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Muscum 8603-4. 986-596

TRIUMPH, 50s.; 1925 model 10hp 2-seater, blue. 100 cars in stock. Jist free. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1. Rowland Smith, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. "Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 986-515

TRIUMPH, 10bp. 4-scater, insured end June, condition good. Nevey, Garibaldi Garage, Redhill. 986-nos

TRIUMPH Tickford sunshine saloon, grey and red, 1930 model, leather upholstery, bumpers, etc., taxed, one owner, excellent order, £100. Chantry Motors (formerle South Ealing Garage), 30 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, W.S. Ealing 4161-2. 986-695

TRIUMPH, 1930 super 7 de luxe 4-scater, 2 shades of brown, in very good condition, £78. Below.

1929 Triumph Gordon England salcon, in very good condition, £55. II. and A. Mokors, 69 Church Rd., Upper Norwood. Livingstone 3122. Open Sundays 11-1 pm. 986-806

TRIUMPH super-7 2-seater. 1930, low mileage, taxed, one owner, 290; exchanges and deferred terms. Open till 8. 'Phone, Popergrovo 1035. Spikins (Twickenham), Ltd., Heath Rd., Twickenham. 986-771

TRIUMPH, super-7 2-scater, June, 1929, £52 10s.; exchanges, including motorcycle. Millare, 95b Mitchani Lanc, Streatham, 'Phone 5159, 986-778

TROJANS. Always several in stock. Send for details. Lewes Motors, Lewes, Sussex. zzz-475

WINDSOR sports, very fast, good condition, taxed, £37 10s. G.L.M. Motors, 18 Worple Rd., Wimbledon. 'Phone 6026. 986-660

WINDSOR, £47 10s. 1928 10hp 4-door saloon, taxed, exceptional bargain. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd. E. Putney 2818, 986-847 WOLSELEYS and 200 others. See page 16. 986-465

WOLSELEY. See the special bargain on page 14. 986 633

WOLSELEY, 10hp 2-senter with dickey. £9. Le Grice Elers, Ltd., 27 Surger Place, S.W.7. Kensington 9477. 986-688

WOLSELEY, 11hp 4-seater tourer, in excellent condition throughout, £11: terms and exchanges. Cross, 54 Durhaum Rd., S.W.20. Phone, 986-623

WOLSELEY, 1931, special 6-cylinder low-chassis Hornet Jenson supersporls 2 seater, one owner, cost £245, my price £150. Bartlett, 27a Pembridge Villas, Notting Hill Gate. 986-553

WOLSELEY, 1925, 4-door saloon, absolutely quiet and perfect, any trial, 19 guineas; terms, or would exchange furniture, musical instruments, light car or motorcycle; cash either way. 79 Carlton Valo, Edgware Rd. 286-544

WOLSELEY Hornet, 130 gninessi! 1931 coachbuilt sunshine saloon, mileage under 3,000, colour lake, tax µaid, quite as brand new, your own terms, third-party insurance only. Comerfords, Portsmouth Rd., Thames Ditton. 986-607

WOLSELEY Hornet, 1931 fabric ssloon, unregistered, fully guaranteed, slightly shop-coiled only, £149. Olympia Motor Co., 3 Hammersmith Rd. (opposite Olympia), Kensington, W.14. Fulbam 4217. zzz-656

WOLSELEY. £175111 J931 Hornet sunshine coupe, cost £225, mileage 1,100, absolutely as new. Morgan Hastings, Ltd., 17 Berkeley 8t., W.1 (Telo., Mayfair 5323), and 212 New King's Rd., S.W.6 (Tel., Puincy 7611). zzz.710

WOLSELEY Hornet coachbuilt saloon, late 1930, one owner only, chromium, blue cellulose, immaculate condition, taxed to December, 1931, 290; exchange motorcycle. "Bungalow." Verhena Gardens, Hammersmith. Riverside 4126. (Near "Commodore" Palace.) 986-m698

WOLSELEY Bornet, 1930 saloon, coachbuilt, in fine order, very fast, £110. Denmans, 132-3 Long Acre, W.C. Open week-onds. Temple Jar 8135-6. 986-1057

WOLSELEY, 1931 Abbey Hornet, small mileage, dark blue, one owner, tared, as new throughout, any demonstration, £175. Weybridge Automabiles, Ltd., Weybridge. 'Phone 235. 986-1016

WOLSELEY Hornet, 1931 Jarvis Special, very small mileage, as new, 154 guineas; also

1931 Wolseley Hornet 2-scater, specially tuned engine by Laysialls, competition tyres on rear, real bot-stuff car, £150; deferred; cyrles in part Broadway Motors, 19 Woodstock St., Oxford St., W.1. Maylar 986-770 986-770

#### OCTOBER 30, 1931.

#### SPARE PARTS FOR LIGHT CARS.

CALTHORPE and Hands spares of all models supplied from stock by the manufacturers. The Calthorpe Motor Co., Ltd., Cherrywood Rd., Bordesley Green, Dirmingham. zzz-608

ROVER 8 spare part and repair specialists. Write for our complete price list of second-hand spares, in excellent condition, approval. Clare's Motor Works, 118 Tulse Hill, S.W.2. Briaton 6507. 222-636

HOMAC'S. Morgan official service depot.

MORGAN. All spares in stock; c.o.d. service; trade supplied.

OFFICIAL repairers appointed by the Morgan Co. for London.

SERVICE overhauls and repairs our speciality.

DEPOT: Homac's, 245-7 Lower Clapton Rd., N.E. Clissold 9616-7. zzz-954

A.C. All replacements stocked for all models, also guaranteed secondband parts. Elephant.

BELSIZE. All models. Genuine parts only obtainable from Elephant Motors, new and second-hand.

ELEPHANT service. New and second-hand parts for Fint, Renault, Citroen, Donnet, Wolseley, Ansaldo, Austin, A.B.C., Deemster, Calthorpe, Zebre, Grey, Horatman, Marseal, Rhode, Riley, Rover, Calcott, Crouch, Castle, Enfield, G.N., G.W.K., Hillman, Humber, Singer, Switt, Albert, Ariel, Autorrat, Lagonda, Hammond, Hampton, Standard, Straker, Mathis, Lea-Francis, Berliot, Peugeot, etc.

CLYNO. For prompt service try Elephant first. Complete stock of new and second-hand parts. Reduced price list 1924-9 models, 1s. post free.

ELEPHANT. Special parts made or repaired, gears, worm wheels, shafts, etc., quick service.

ELEPHANT MOTORS, LTD., 97-103 Newington Causeway, London, S.E.1. Phone, Hop 7076 7-8. zzz-106

TRIUMPH spares, complete stock for Triumph Super Seven, trade and retail. Ratcliffe Bros., 200 GL. Portland St., W.1. Museum 8603. zzz-603

MASKELL for Morgans. Official repairers, carry a complete stock of Morgan spares, write for spare list gratis. 6 Station Rd., Camberwell, 8.E.G. Brixton 5725, zzz-203

RHODE. All spares in stock. Repairs. Rhode Motor Co., Webb Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham. 'Phone, Shirley 194. zzz-1111

DISMANTLING hundreds of light cars, all makes. We hold the largest stocks in Great Britain of second-hund engines, gearboxes, back axles, spare parts, accessories cheen; inquiries invited. Caplans, Ltd., Motor Demolition Works, Possil Rd., Glasgow. Theono Douglas 40:40. Telegrams, "Demolition, Glasgow." 989-m28

SCOTIA MOTOR WORKS have enormous stocks of parts for practically all makes and types of cars, including :--

A.C., A.H.C., Auzani, Austin, Alvis, Albort, Angus, Boan, Holsize, Belsize, Bradshaw, Buick, Buckingham, Clyno, Calthorpe, Calcott, Citroen, Chevrolet, Crouch, Coventry-Premer, Dartaco, Deemster, De Dion, Essex, Fiat, Ford, Galloway, G.N., G.W.K., Gwynne, Humber, Hillman, Hurtu, Hotchkiss, Horstman, Hampton, Lagonda, Morris, Marseal, Maxwoll, Morcury, McKenzie, Ovorhand, Peugeot, Rover 8, 9 and 12, Riley, Renault, Rhode, Salmaon, Switt, Standard, Singer, Stellito, Scripps-Booth, Tulbot, Talbot-Dartaco, Trojan, Wolseløy and inany others. Also large stock of accessories and equipment, including screens, mirrors, lamps, tyres, etc. Prompt attention. Call, write, phone or wire as below.

SCOTIA MOTOR WORKS, 126 Upper Tooting Rd., London, S.W.17. "Phone, Streatham 6187-8. Telegrams, "Scotia, Streatham 6187, London." zzz-221

AUSTIN 7hp dynamos, brand new, 37s. 6d. cach, or 30s plus your old enc; many other spares for Austins. Clare's Motor Works, 118 Tulse Hull, S.W.2. zzz-272

GENUINE spares and parts for all makes of Hampton cars. London Depot, 40 Woburn Place, W.C.L. Tel., Museum 3851. Factury Depot, Hampton Works, Stroud, Gloucestor. 987-550

JOWETT. Comprehensive spares stocklats. F.O.C.H., Ltd., 5 Heath St., N.W.J. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. 222-598

CLYNG owners. R. H. Collier and Co., Ltd., are the successors to the Clyno Engineering Co. (1922), Ltd. Sparse for all types are available for immediate dispatch at prices cheaper than ever belore. R. H. Collier and Co., Ltd., South Yardley, Birmingham. Telephone, Acocks Green 1331. Telegrams, "Colspar." zzz-631

HEADINGLEY for sparce. Frazer-Nash, G.N., Horstman, Lea-Francis, Riley, Rhode, Salmson, Standard, Talbot. Largo stocks, expert advice. 'Phone 52080, or wire, "Trubio, Leeds." The Headingley Notor and Eng. Co., Ltd., 8 Otley Rd., Leeds. 222-510

WE have the cheapest stock of second-hand spares for Austin, Alvis, Morris, Clyno, Singer, Humber, Standard, Wolseley, Talbot, Rover, Citroen, Salmaon, Armstrong, Rhode, Swift, A.C., Bean, Riley, Gwynne, Artol-Johnston, Lea-Francis, Renault, Peugeot, Palladium, Delago Belsizo-Rradshaw, Chryslor, Essex, Galloway, Crossley, Burant, Stoyr, and many others. Inquirles promptly answered. The Balhain Moion Mart, Ltd., Eton Garage, 260 Balham High Rd., S.W.17, 'Phene, Battersea 2969.

"THE MOTOR MANUAL." 28th Edition. 800th thousand. The standard work on motors and motoring. 2s. 6d. net. 2s. 10d. by post.

#### SPARE PARTS FOR LIGHT CARS. (continued).

SENECHAL cars, sales, new and second band spares and service at The Winter Garden Garage, 10 Mackin St., W.C.2. Holborn 4236. zzz-711

CONWAY for good second-hand spares for almost every make of car. We hold one of the largest stocks in London. Now dismaniling Alvis, A.C. A.B.C. Ariel, Austin, Albert, Armstrong, Angus, Ansaldo, Bean, Bunck, Helsize, B.S.A. Clyno, Citroea, Crossley, Calthorpe, Calcott, Cultit, Daimler, Darracq, Dodge, Delazo, Durant, Essox, Enfield, Fiat, Galloway, Gwynne, G.W.K., Hillman, Humber, Horstman, Hampton, Jowett, Jewitt, Lagonda, Lea-Francis, Le Buite, Lorsine, Morris, Minerva, Moon, McKenzie, Peugeot, Renault, Riley, Rhode, Rover, Singer, Standard, Salmson, Sunbeam, Studebaker, Sizaire-Berwick, Swift, Star, Straker Squire, Talbot, Taibot-Darracq, Wolseley, Yauxball, etc. Send us your inquiries, quotations by return. Money refunded ig goods do not meet with your entire satisfaction. Call, write, wire or phono Chlawick 5531. Gloucester Rd, and High St., Acton, W.S. 986-521

CLARE'S MOTOR WORKS for sparcs; 300 cars dismantled; all makes quotations by return; approval. 118 Tulse Hill, S.W.2. Brixton 6507

ERIC CAMPBELL. See below.

WINDSOR. Only genuine spares for the above cars can be obtained from the manufacturers. Watkins and Doncaster (Services), Ltd., Windsor Works, 786a High Rd., N.17. Tottenham 3171. 986-751

SINCER spares, new, used, Trade supplied. Murphy, 17 Sheen Lane, Mortlake, 3303 Richmond. 986-616

WITHAM'S for spares and prompt attention. A.C., Ariel, Clyno, Hum-ber, Morgan, Riley, Rhode, Swift, Gwynne, etc. Oldridgo Rd., Balbam. Batterses 3280. ber, Morgan. Ri Battersea 5280.

DOUGLASS for every Morgan spare. Try me first and save money.

DOUGLASS for every Anzani spare, new and second-hand,

DOUGLASS for Blackburne sparce.

DOUGLASS for M.A.G. spares.

DOUGLASS for chassis repairs.

DOUGLASS for all engine repairs.

F. H. DOUCLASS, the Morgan Specialist, St. Mary's Square, Faling, W.5. Telephone, 6470 Ealing. 986-811

SECOND HAND spares at reasonable prices. Over 300 cars dismantled.

JOWETT engine and gearbox, complete unit, £4 10s. Snow's, 42a Wilton Rd., Dalston, E 8. 986-792

#### NEW LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS

AUSTIN. Rowland Smith Motors, Ltd.,

AUSTIN agents. Immediate delivery all models. Deferred terms. Highest exchange allowances. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9:8, Sundays, 9:1, 78:81 High St. Hampstead. One minute Hamp-lead Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. zzz-701

AUSTIN. Weybridge Automobiles, Ltd., official mafi dealers and specialists. Unique sales and service facilities, Weybridge. 'Phones 235-6-7. zzz-400

AUSTIN. Archie Simons and Co., Exchange Specialists. Authorized Agents. 6-7 Warren Si Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (opposite the Tube Station). Museum 3268-9. zzz-469

AUSTIN, F.O.C.H., Ltd., agents. 1932 models, immediate delivery from slock; highest allowances. 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8, Sundays 9-1. zzz-599

#### AUSTIN.

No deposit. Tourer, £6 14s. 9d. monthly.

Guaranteed after-sales service.

Distributors for Arrow special coachwork.

Normand Garage Ltd., 489 Oxford St., W.1 (between Marble Arch and Solfridges). 'Phone, Maylair 6801-2.

11 Hammersmith Rd., W.14 (opposite Olympia). 'Phone, Fulham 3477-9.

92 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. 'Phone, Frebisher 3037-8.

272-661 Open till 6 p.m. Saturdays.

AUST'N 7's. Parwood for new Austin 7's. Exchanges, deforred terms; best allowances given. Authorized agents and spares stockists. 89 East Hill, Wandsworth. 986-500

AUSTIN. Stuart and Co., specialists. Immediate delivery all models. 29 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.1. Victoria 1859. 986-788

AUSTINS. Naylor and Root for 1932 Austin 7 and 12-6 cars. Imme-diate delivery from stock. Bost exchange allowances and deferred terms. 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 986-630

AUSTIN Swallow, Manchester, Lancashire main distributors, Parkers, 246 Dear.sgate, Manchester; also Bradshawgate, Bolton, 986-662

#### NEW LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS (continued).

AUSTIN. Nownhams supply Anstins better through having large stocks, plus advantages of soll-floanced bire-purchase terms and generous part-exchange allowances. 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6 Riverside 4646). Branch showrooms, 136 Streatham Hill, S.W.2 (Streatham 8830). 164 Fulbam Palace Rd., W.6 (Fulbam 0071). 986-666

AUSTIN specialists. Special allowance for your 1931 car if above aver-age condition. Details of annual replacement scheme with pleasure. Steele Griffiths, Abbey House, Victoria St. (facing Westminster Abbey). Victoria 0467. 986-824

AUSTIN Agents. Early delivery all models; part exchanges and de-ferred terms. Brnton Garages, Ltd., 4 Blenheizz St., New Bond St., W.1. Maylair 4737. 986-763

AUSTIN Showrooms, Bayswater, Before buying your new car visit us and inspect a complete range of the new model Austin car. We can deliver all models on payment of £25 upwards and balance spread over 12, 18 or 24 months; liberal part exchange allowances. Verly re-placement scheme, £40 for 7bp models, £75 for the new 126 models, £100 for 12bp models, and £120 for 16bp models, including free service for 12 months. McCarthy's Motors, 28 Queen's Rd., Bayswater, W2. Park 7766.

#### B.S.A. Rowland Smith Motors, Ltd.

B.S.A. 3-wheeler stockists. Immediate delivery. Deferred terms. Highest exchange allowances. Upen all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1, 78-81 Righ St., Hampstead. One minute Hamp-stead Tube. 'Phono, Hampstead 6041-6. zzz-702

B.S.A. Godfreys, Croydon, for B.S.A. 3 and 4-wheelers. Main distributing agents. 1952 models in stock. Buy from the specialists and get special service. Exchanges; easy terms, 12 or 18 months. 228-234 London Rd. 'Phone, Croydon 1214. 995-719

B.S.A. Naylor and Root, the specialists. Immediate delivery of 1932 models, from £100; exchanges, and 24 months' terms. 248-250 Laven-der Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 'Phone, Battersea 6187-9. 986-632

B.S.A. 3-wheelers from Hackford Motors, Ltd.

A. Let G. A. Norchi demonstrate this fine engineering job to you; casy running will amaze you.

B.S.A. from Hackford Motors, Ltd., for exchanges and easy terms. 182 Acre Lanc, Brixton. 'Phone 3062. zzz-368

CROSSLEY. Early delivery of the new 10hp, the 70-m.p.b. car, tax £10; special deferred terms and exchanges. John Norton, Ltd., Llanelly. TeL 700. 987-193

DERBY. Morgan Hastings, Ltd., sole concessionnaires for the new front-wheel drive 9hp Derby. Spare parts for all previous models. 17 Herkeley St., London, W. Mayfair 5323. zzz-672

FRAZER-NASH. All inquirles re hire purchase, part exchange should be addressed to Frase Nash Cata (Sales Department), 400 London Rd., Jsleworth. Hounslow 3171-2 Two-scater models from £025. Demon-stration runs at any time, anywhere.

dOWETT. Croydon wholesale and retail agents. Official Jowett sales and service depot. Turner's, Lower Addiscombe Rd. and Dingwall Rd. 'Phone, Addiscombe 3131.

JOWETT. Godfreys are trade and retail distributors. Large stocks for immediate delivery. For easy terms and fair exchanges. Godfreys, Ltd., 366-368 Eustou Rd., London, N.W.1. "Phone, Museum 3401-2. zzz-32

JOWETTS. Manchester main distributors. Sazon Jefferis, Ltd., Deans-gate Comprehensive stock; special easy terms. 222-64

JOWETT service station (London), main agents. Immediate delivery new Jowett saloons; part exchanges and deferred payments, service :lter salo, overhauls and renairs. Westminster Bridge Garage, 5 Lam-beth Palace Rd., S.E.1. Hop 1665. zzz-82

#### JOWETT. Lovatts for Jowetts.

South London Service Depot and trade distributors. Early delivery of all odels; cath or delerred. To ensure Jowett service consult the Jowett specialists.

Mitcham: 191 Streatham Rd. Phone, Mitcham 1597.

Croydon: 189 Handcroft Rd. 'Phone, Thornton Heath 2468. 222-257

JOWETT Specialists, A. V. Motors. Ltd. We have had many years' experience with these cars and can give you excellent service. 'Phone, Kingston 0710. Address, 28 The Causeway, Teddington. zzz-487

JOWETT. The Service Company, trade and retail distributors. Sales, service, spare depot. All models on view. Part exchanges. Best possible deferred terms. 273 High Holborn, W.C.1. Holborn 0666. zzz-204

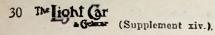
JOWETT. F.O.C.H., Ltd., London distributors. 1932 models from stock; axchanges, deferrec. Below.

F.O.C.H. 1932 Jown's from £15 deposit Highest allowance for your present car. F.O.C.H., Ltd., 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Hampstead 2215-5. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8, Sundays 9-1. zzz-600

JOWETTS. Liverpool, sole main agents, The Rednew Motor Co., Ltd., 39 Berry St. Royal 5736-7. Telegrams, "Motomart." Hire-purchase or exchanges.

LEA-FRANCIS cars in Yorkshise. See the Headingley Motor and Engineering Co., Ltd., 8 Otley Rd., Leeds.

"THE MOTOR SHIP REFERENCE BOOK FOR 1931." A Mine of Essential Information on Motor Ships and Shipbuilding. 5s net. 5s. 6d post free.



#### NEW LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS (continued)

LEA-FRANCIS cars.

1932 models of this wonderfully fast and reliable British car may be inspected and tried Best prices for part exchange. Delancy and Sons, Successors to Delaunay-Belleville, 115 Carlton Vale, Maida Vale, London, N.W.6.

LEA-FRANCIS car, although not showing at Olympia, trial runs can be an suged and a complete spare parts service will be fully maintained at:-

Delaney and Sons, Successors to Dolaunay-Belleville, 115 Carlton Vale, Maida Vale, London, N.W.6. zzz-678

MATHIS cars and service. Sole concessionaire of genuine spares for this country. Gardner Motors, Bolton Rd., Harlesden, N.W.10. Willes-den 5066. zzz.870

ATHIS. Sole distributors for Yorkshire, the Headingley Motor and ngilcering Co., Ltd., 8 Otley Rd., Leeds. zzz-506

M.G. Rowland Smith Motors, Ltd.,

M.G. agents. Immediate delivery. Deferred terms. Highest ex-change allowances. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1. 78-81 lligh St., Ilampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. zzz-703

M.G. F.O.C.H., Ltd., agents. 1932 models, immediate delivery from stock. Highest allowances. 5 Heath St., N W.3. Hampstead 2215-6, Open all work-days, including Saturdays, 9-8, Sundays 9-1, zzz-601

M.G. Midget. Brighton and district M.G. ngents. Mansfields, Ltd., Kingsway, Hove. 8490 Portslado. 222-613

M.G. The Central Motor Institute, Finchley Rd., Hanpstead, N.W.3, wholesale and retail dealers for North-West London and North Hertford-shire. Special tuning and service by expert. A selection of cars always in stock. 'Phone, Primrose 1161 and Hitchin 494. zz2-714

M.G. Jarvia, of Wimbledon, wholesale and retail distributors of M.G. cars for S.W. and W. London, part of Surrey and Middlesev, have the new 1932 M.G. models in stock. Earliest delivery of Magna medela. Victoria Crescent, Wimbledon. Phone 2526. 986-537

M.G. Croydon. Caterham. Bromley and districts, wholesale and retail distributors: exchanges, deferred. Smith Auto Co., Ltd., 145 London Rd., Croydon. Croydon 2182, 1688. 986-697

MORGANS. Maskell for Morgans.

The only recognized nonse in South London.

Everybody knows Maskell in the Morgan world. Official distributors.

Repairs by Morgan mechanics from Morgan's works. Trade supplied. Maskell for Morgans o-8 Station Rd., Camberwell, S.E.S. Brixton 5725.

MORGAN. Rowland Smith Motors, Ltd.,

MURICAN. Rowland Smith Autors, Highest exchange allowances. Open MORCAN Agents. Deferred terms. Highest exchange allowances. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8. Sundays, 9-1. 78-81 High St., Itampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 222-704

MORCANS. Nottinghamshire. See these sturdily built machines have a trial run at Bennetts (Nottingham), Ltd., 24-30 Shakes St. Nottingham. machines and ssz-199

MORRIS. Rowland Smith Motors, Ltd.,

MORRIS dealers. Immediate delivery. Deferred terms. Highest exchange allowances. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8, Sundays, 9-1. 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6.

MORRIS Minor in stock at Platers, of Streatham Authorized Morris dealers for sales and service. Platers, 376, 482 High Rd., Streatham, S.W.16. 'Phone, Streatham 8480.

MORRIS Minor. Archie Simons and Co., exchange specialists, authorized agents, 6-7 Warren St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (oppo-site the Tube Station). Museum 3268-9. zzz-465

MORRIS Minor. Earliest deliveries of 1932 modele. Write for cala-logue and full particulars. Any make of car, motorcycle or sidecar combination taken in part exchange. Sole London distributors, Stewart and Atdern, Ltd., Morris House, 103 New Bon, St., Will; Morris House, The Vale, Acton, W.3; Morris House, Benshan Laue, Croydon; Morris House, High Rd., South Tottenham, N.15. zzz-563

MORRIS. Try F.O.C.H., Ltd. Highest allowances. No waiting. 5 Heath St., N.W.S. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays. 9-8, Sundays 9-1. zzz-602

RILEY. Archie Simons and Co., Exchange Specialists, Authorized Agents, 6-7 Warren St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (opposite the Tabe Station). Museum 3268-9. 222-467

RILEY official depot for sales, spares and repairs, the Headingley Motor and Engineering Co., Ltd., 8 Otley Rd., Leeds. zzz.507

RILEYS. Newshams supply Rileys better through having large stocks plus advantages of self-financed hire-purchase terms and generous part-exchange allowances. 237 Hammersmith Rd. London, W6 (Hiremain 6464). Branch showrooms, 136 Streatham Hill, S.W.2 (Streatham 8830). 164 Fulkam Parace Rd., W.6 (Fulham 0071). 986-667

ILEYS. Immediate delivery from stock, new Riley Nines; exchanges deforred. Cummings, 101 Fulham Rd., London, 8.W.3. 986-1023 RILEYS.

#### NEW LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS (continued).

RILEY. Metro Motors for Rileys. 45 Newman St., W.1. Museum 9953.

ROVER. Archie Simons and Co., Exchange Specialists. Authorized Agents, 6-7 Warren St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (opposite the Tube Station). Museum 3268-9. zzz-460

ADVER. Henlys, London Distributors for Rovers. 155 Gt. Portland St., W.1. Museum 7734. 222-650

ROVERS. Newplaams supply Rovers better through having large stocks, plus advantages of self-innanced hire-purchase terms and generous part-exchange allowances. 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6 (Riverside 4646). Branch showrooms, 136 Streatham Hill, S.W.2 (Streatham 8830). 164 Fulham Palace Rd., W.6 (Fulham 0071). 986-668

ROYER. Immediato delivery from stock, 10.25 and the new 12hp 6-cylinder models; exchanges or deferred. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cuni-mings, Rover Agent, 101 Fulham Rd., London, S.W.3. 986-1023

SALMSON. Solo concessionaires. Spares and repairs depot. 8 M., Ltd., Church Wharf, Chiswick, W.4. Chiswick 3531. zzz-202

ALMSON distributors and speciallets for Yorkshire, the Headingley Motor and Engineering Co., Ltd., 8 Otley Rd., Leeds. zzz-508

SINCER. Rowland Smith Motors, Ltd.,

SINCER Agents. Deferred terms. Highest exchange allowances. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8. Sundays, 9-1. 78-81 High St. Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead zzz-706

SINCER. Croydon. Wholesale and retail agents. Official Singer males and service depot. Turner's, Lower Addiscombo Rd., and Dingwall Rd. 'Phone, Addiscombo 3131.

SINGER. Archie Simons and Co., Exchange Specialists. Authorized Agents, 6-7 Warren St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (opposite the Tube Station). Museum 3268-9. zzz-468

SINGER. F.O.C.H (Distributors). Immediate delivery. Highest allow-ances. 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Hampstend 2215-6, Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8, Sundays 9-1. zzz-603

SINGER. West Wales distributors. John Norton, Ltd., Llanelly. Tel, 700. All Junior models from stock. Special deferred terms. 987-192

SINGER. Immediate delivery of 1932 Junior models from stock; ex-changes and 2-year deferred terms; let us quote you. Naylor and Root, 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11 986.631

SINCER. Immediate delivery from stock, new Singer Junior saloons, £150; exchanges or deferred. Cummings, 101 Fulham Rd., London, SW-3. 986-1021

STANDARD. Truscott for ealoons. All new models in stock for imme-diate delivery; exceptionally attractive terms. John 8. Truscott, 173a. Westbourne Grove, W.11. Park 7785.

STANDARD. Archie Simons and Co., Official Agents. Immediate de-liveries, highest allowances, deferred torms 6-7 Warren St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (opposite the Tube Station). Museum 3268 9, 222-464

STANDARD cars in Yorksbire. See the Headingley Motor and Engineering Co., Ltd., 8 Otlay Rd., Leeds. 222-509

STANDARD. F.O.C.H. (Agents). Immediate delivery. Highest allow-ances. 5 Heath St., N.W.S. Hampstrad 2215-6. Open all weck-days. including Saturdays. 9-8, Sundays 9-1. zzz-604

#### STANDARD.

Immediate delivery. Distributors for Arrow special coachwork. Inspect the sports Foursome body at Normand Garage Ltd., 489 Oxford St. W.J. (between Marble Arch and Selfridges). Phone, Maylair 6801-2. Also, 92 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. 'Phone, Frobisher 3037-8. Open till 6 p.m. Saturdays.

STANDARDS. Nownhams supply Standards better through ha large stocks plus advantages of self-financed hiro-purchase terms generous part exchange allowances. 237 Hammersmith Rd., Lon W.G. Riverside 4646. Brinch showrooms: 136 Streatham Hill, S. Streatham 8830. 164 Fulham Palace Rd., W.6. Fulham 0071. 986. S W 2 986.669

STANDARD. Stuart and Co., specialists. Immediate delivery all models. 29 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.1. Victoria 1859. 986 489

STANDARD. Harry Nash. Guaranteed in stock, 1932 Little Nine saloon, special coachbuilt, £169; exchanges, deferred. 348 King St., Hammersmith. 986-524

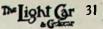
STANDARD, 1932 Big Nine sunshine saloon in stock, £205; also 1931
 shop-soiled, £225 model, to clear, £175. Smith and Hunter, Ltd.,
 407 Edgware Rd. Ambassador 1011. Evenings 7, Saturday 5, Sunday
 10-1. 986-655

STANDARD. Navlor and Root for 1932 Big Nine and Little Nines. Im-mediate delivery; best exchange allowances and deferred terms. 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 986-628

STANDARD Swallow Manchester, North Lancashire Main Distribu tors. Parker's, 246 Deausgate, Manchester; also Bradshawgate, Bolton. 986-663

"HOW TO DRIVE A CAR." 11th Edition. By the Editor of "The Motor." A complete guide. 2s. 6d. net 2s. 9d. post free.

OCTOBER 30, 1931.



NEW LIGHT CARS AND CYCLECARS (continued).

STANDARD Special Agents. All new models from stock; part exchanges and deferred terms. Bruton Garages, Ltd., 32 Bruton Place, Berkeley Square, W.1. Maylair 4737. S86-764

THIUMPH. Ratcliffe Bros., specialists and distributors for London and Essex, offer immediate delivery of 1932 Super Seven and Scorpion models; orders accepted for early delivery of the new Shr model. A special range of models on view and demonstration cars are at your service. 200 Gt. Portland St., W.1, Museum 8603. zzz:569

TRIUMPH. Morgan Hastings, Ltd., Triumph distributors London and Surrey oller immediate delivery from stock of Super Seron and Scorpion models and earliest deliveries of the new Super Nine model. See the latest range of models and arrange a demonstration at 17 Berkeley St. W.1 (Maylair 5323) and at our new super service station and showrooms also wholesale dept., 212 New King's Rd., Fulham. S.W.6. Putney 7611. zzz-626

TRIUMPH. Liverpool delivery all models, exchanges. Hire-prirchase up to 2 years. Authorized agents, The Rodney Motor Co., Ltd., 39.45. Berry St. Royal 5736-7. Telegrams, "Motomart." zzz-700

TRIUMPH. Premier. Birmingham, have all super-7 models, including 2-door and 4-door saloons and Scorpion models available for immediato delivery. in full range of colours: exchanges, terms, free tuiton. Premier Motor Co., Aston Rd., Birmingham. 986-493

TRIUMPH. Naylor and Root for 1932 super 7 and 9 models, size Scorpion and Twelve-Six; immediate delivery; exchanges and deferred terms. 25 East Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.11. 986-629

TRIUMPHS. Newnbams supply Triumphs better through having large stocks, plus advantages of self-financed hire-purchase terms and generous part-exchange allowances. 237 Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6 (Rivorside 4646). Branch showrooms: 136 Streatham Hill, S.W.2 (Streatham 8830). 164 Fulham Palace Rd., W.6 (Fulham 0071). 986.670

TRIUMPH, 1932 models. Colmore can deliver from stock super 7. Scorpion and the new 12-6; carly delivery of the new super 9: highest price for motorcycles, Morgans or light cars in part exchange; balance 12, 18 or 24 months. Colmore Depot, 77-85 Station St., Birmingham. 986-711

#### TROJAN.

High prices allowed for your present car; low deferred payment terms. Ask for particulars of the new Trojan from Normand Garage, Ltd., sole London and Kent distributors, 92 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7 (five doors from station). Frobisher 3037, 489 Oxford St. (between Marble Arch and Selfridges). Mayfair 6801-2. Service Depot and Spares. Avonmore Place, W.14 (opposite Olympia). Fulham 4972. Also 7-8 Fairmead.w, Maidatone, Kent. 2740. Open until 6 p.m. Saturdays. zzz-282

WOLSELEY. Weybridge Automobiles, Ltd., one of the largest Wolseley distributors. All models Hornets on view. Weybridge. 'Phones 235-6', Reading Depot: Caversham Rd. 'Phone 3140. zzz-401

WOLSELEY cars. The sole London distributors are Eustace Watkins, I.d., 12 Berkeley St. W.I. Maylair 5084. Wolseley Works and Service, Manor St., Chelsea. Flaxman 8181 (10 lines). zzz-423

WOLSELEY Hornet Swallow. Manchester. Lancashire main distributors. Parker's, 246 Deansgate, Manchester; also Bradshawgato. Solton. 986-664

#### MISCELLANEOUS LIGHT CARS & CYCLECARS.

BUY motorcars for cash.

SELL motorcars for cash or easy payments.

I EXCHANGE motorcars.

DROP me a line, or call; we can do business. Sydney G. Cummings, 101 Fulham Rd., London, S.W.3, Telephone, Sleane 8231. zzz-111

#### ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD.,

AGENTS for all cars. Below.

YOU will buy it cheaper from Rowland Smith. Cash, deferred or exchange. Below.

ROWLAND SMITH'S special list of special bargains. Yours for the asking. Write, 'phone or call now. Below.

TURN to our small advertisements under Classified Section. Rowland Smith (Motors), Ltd. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1. 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. zzz.643

F.O.C.H., LTD., supply any make new car. Large second-hand car showrooms. Exchanges, deferred. Free list. 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Open all week-days, including Saturday, 9-8; Sundays 9-1 zzz-605

COME and see our exhibition of antique cars, dating from 1898, on Sunday, November 1st. Some of these are ready for the Brighton Run and can be purchased at reasonable prices. Veteran Cars, Ltd., Brocklands Acrodrome, Byfleet. 986-722

#### CARS FOR HIRE.

£1 dally, Austin 7 saloons, weekly £4, special reduced terms. Riverside 2578. zzz-693

> "THE MOTOR BOAT MANUAL." Motor Boating Enthusiasts.

WANTED-Cars.

H MOTORS, LTD., will pay spot cash on sight and the highest prices obtainable for — AUSTIN 7s,

BUGATTIS, CITROENS, CLYNOS. FIATS, FRAZER NASHES, HILLMANS. HUMBERS. MORRIS Minors. M.G. Midgets. TRIUMPHS, VERNON-DERBYS, JOWETTS LEA-FRANCIS. MORGANS. PEUGEOTS. RENAULTS. RILEYS. ROVERS. SALMSONS. SENECHALS. SINGERS. STANDARDS. SWIFTS, TALBOTS, WOLSELEYS. OR any other makes. Below.

LA

N D S M

T

AMILCARS.

SPORTS cars wanted for spot cash. Highest prices paid. Below.

P. Accounts settled, and we pay you the balance in cash. Below. HIRE-PURCHASE. If you have entared into a bire-purchase agreement and do not wish to continue the payments we can offer immediate settlement by permission (without insbility and in confidence), and pay you the balance in cash. Open all week-days including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead- 6041-6. zzz.644

H. F. EDWARDS AND CO., LTD. 175 Gt Portland St., W.1, offer immediate cash and absolutely best price for any modern light car: fistance no object. Call, write or phone Welbeck 4161. zzz-513

CASS'S MOTOR MART, LTD. (Established 1911), will purchase any modern light cars; cash on sight. Call, 'phone or write. 5 Warren St. W.1. Museum 0623. zzz-329

THOM, OF BIRMINCHAM, requires Morgans, Austins, Morris Minors, etc., for spot cash. 9 Gt. Hampton St., Birmingham. 989-470

JOWETT short 4, other light car, 1928. later, saloon, tourer; no dealers; cash. Kennedy, Bona Vista, Church Lane, East Finchley. 986-a16

A COOD light car or Morgan required immediately; cash waiting. Chidley, 579b High Rd., Tottenham. 'Phone 2920 986-735

PICKWORTH AND HULL require 1930-1 Austins, M.G.s. Rovers, Standards, Hornots, cash or exchange. 107 Gt. Portland St. Langham 1998. 986-727

WANTED, Austin 7 tourer or saloon, good price given. 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. 986-715

LATE model Standard 9 saloon urgently required, cash waiting. 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12, Riverside 2365. 986-716

LATE model Riley 9 saloon urgently required, cash waiting. 245 Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. 986-717

WANTED, unlimited number of Austik 7s Amilcars, B.S.A. 3-wheelers, Fiat 9s. Jowetts, M.G.s. Morris Minors, Riley 9s, Rover 10s, Standard 9s. Swifts, Triumpha, Wolseley Hornets, Aero Morgans, etc.; cash on sight. London's best prices offered. Norrington's, 245 Goldbark Rd., Sbopherd's Bush, W.12. Riverside 2365. Open Sunday morings. Weekdays 8 p.m. 986-718

ROSE AND YOUNG, LTD., are London's best buyers for A.J.S. cars. 97 Streatham Hill (opposite "Locarno"). Streatham 9520-1. 986-555

10th Edition. A Practical Handbook for 5s. net. 5s. 5d. post free.

157

#### De Light Gr (Supplement zvi.)

32

#### WANTED-Cars (continued).

WANTED, 1930 Morris Minor saloon, low milenge, must be in good condition. Dodd, 17 Bourne Hill, Palmers Green. 986-x354

NEWNHAMS want unlimited number of cars for cash or in exchange for any new or used model. Best possible prices offered. 237 Hammermith Rd., London, W.6. Riv. 4646. 986-672

**GET** more for your car by sending it to the Motor House, Ltd., 20-22 Finchley Rd., N.W.S. You can draw 50% on the sale price on sight, balance a day atter sale. This is the most sensible way to sell any modern car. Hundreds have tound it so. Printed booklet on application. Most cars sold immediately upon receipt. zzz359

THE SERVICE CO., 273 4 High Helborn. London, urgently want light cars of recent date. Best cash prices given. zzz-611

F.O.C.H. urgently require light cars. Spot cash. Highest prices. Bring or write. Below.

JOWETTS. F.O.C.H. definitely pay highest prices. Spot cash. F.O.C.H., Lid., 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays. 9-8; nuday 9-1. zzz-606

THE LIGHT CAR CO do pay highest prices for used cars. Call or send details. 404 Euston Rd., N.W.1. 222-582

To maintain our stock of 100 cars we will buy your car for cash or accept same on sale or return basis. Andrew's Automobiles, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake, S.W. 986-372

AUSTIN 7 cars, any model, any condition, for dismantling or engines only. Elephant Motors, 97 Newington Causeway, London, S.E. 986-726

"SAFETY First-Sell at Kirk's." Sell your light car or Morgan to London's largest cash buyers.

KIRK and CO., The Light Car and Morgan Specialists.

WE urgently require all makes of light cars, including Amilcars.

AUSTINS, Jowetts, Fiats, Singers, Rovers, Standards, Morris Minors, SENECHALS, Riley 9s, M.G. Midgets, etc.

IN fact, any car in good condition purchased for highest spot cash.

KIRK AND CO. also have the best market in London for types of Super Acro Morgans, Family, 4-scatters, Acros, do luxe, Grand Prix and other types. Write, 'Phone or call.

KIRK AND CO., The Light Car Specialists, 22, 49 Proof St., Paddington, W.2 (Paddington 6049 and 6892); and 28 30 32 Highbury Corner, N.5 (North 4784). Open 10-1 p.m. Sundays; 8 p.m. weekdays. 986-785

FINCHLEY MOTORS want modern light cars, cash waiting. 132 and 986.765

WANTED unlimited number light cars, particularly saloons. Highest prices paid. Distance no object. Andrews, 37 Sheen Lane, Mortlake. 986-757

WE pay spot cash for modern Morris Minors. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Putney 2818. 986-842

WE pay spot cash for modern Austins. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Putney 2818. 986-841

WE pay spot cash for modern Standards. Ward and Co., 5 Upper Richmond Rd., E. Potney 2818. 986-840

WANTED, 9hp Standard saloon. Box No. 3469, c.o. "The Light Car and Cyclecar." 986-850

HAROLD SIMONS, LTD., the used car specialists, offer the highest each prices for all makes of modern cars. Harold Simons, Ltd., 311 Evator Rd., N.W.I. 'Phone, Museum 9764. 986-825

#### CARAVANS, TRAILERS, ETC.

CAR cruiser caravans for sale or hire, fully equipped, 2, 3 and 4-berth models, various sizes second-hand caravans also now available. Write for particulars.

LUCGAGE trailers. Light trailers, to carry 5 cwt. strongly made, in absolutely new condition. complete, 12 guiness. A jew second-hand models available. Write for descriptive leaflet. Mysons, Ltd., 89 Cromwell Rd., London, S.W.7. Frobisher 1034. 222-614

RAVEN CARAVANS for light cars. Prices from £50; completely equipped.

RAVEN CARAVANS, 2 Ravenscourt Square, Goldhawk Rd., Hammersmith. 'Phone, Riverside 0353. zzz-48

CARAVAN tents. The three-in-one trailer, which is useful all the year round. Special end-of-season offer. Three slightly used demonstration models, list price £45, male price £36. Adaptable Trailer Co. 12 Albert Rd., Romford. Phone, Romford 1338. 987.466

ANGELA CARAVAN CO for caravan axles and fittings. Steel caravan chasais from £15 complete; new and second-band caravans and trailers always in stock. Angela Caravan Co., near Flamstead, St. Albans. 998-725

#### MOTORCYCLES.

MATCHLESS combination, twin, good condition, double sidecar, £14. G.L.M. Motors, 18 Worple Rd., Wimbledon. 'Phone 6026 986-657

#### AGENCIES.

PROFITABLE whole or spare-time employment, exclusive provincial territory. Write BCM/KXWV, London, W.C.1. 995-d261

#### BATTERIES\_ACCUMULATORS.

#### GENERAL MOTOR AND TYRE CO.

NEW car starter and lighting batterics, assorted makes by all wellknown makers. All other types in stock.

CUARANTEED 12 months. All types can be supplied. Please state year and make of car. Carriage forward.

BABY AUSTIN, 6-voit, 57 A.H., 19a.

MORRIS-COWLEYS, 1927 onward, 12-volt, 54 A.H., 42s 1925.6, long type, 12-volt, 40 A.H., running board, 48s.

MORRIS Minor, Jowett, etc., 6-volt, 72 A.H., 26s. 6d.

FORD and Chevrolet, 6-volt, 88 A.H., 29s. 6d.

MORRIS-OXFGRD, 1927 onwards, 12-volt, 72 A.H., 49s. 6d ; 1925-6, long type, 12-volt, running board, 60 A.H., 60s.

CHRYSLER (Buick, etc.), 6-volt, 100 A H., 35s.

MOTORCYCLE, 612-in. by 4% in. by 3%-in., 6-volt, 12 A.H., 12s. 6d. FULLY guaranteed.

AUSTIN 7, 6-volt, 40 A., 13s. 6d.

MORRIS-COWLEY, 12-rolt, 40 A H., 35s.

MORRIS-OXFORD, 12-volt, 60 A.H., 43s.

MORRIS Minor, 6-volt, 60 A.H., 21s.

CHEVROLET, 6-valt. 60 A.H., 25s. 6d.

FORD, 6-volt, 75 A.H., 25s. 6d.

BUICK, 6-volt, 90 A.H., 31s.

DATTERIES despatched fully charged and ready for use at 2s. each for 6-volt and 3s. 6d, for 12-volt. No waiting. Carriage forward.

COVERS supplied for Anstin 7, 3s; Morris Minor, 3s; Morris-Cowley, 3s 6d; Morris-Oxford, 4s, 6d, and long type Morris, 7s. Holdingdown bolts, 1s. 8d, per pair, automatically fitted to all slandard cars in a few minutes.

BATTERY service station. All makes repaired.

SEND for detailed 16 pp. price list.

GENERAL MOTOR AND TYRE CO.

81 Queen St., Hammersmith, W.6. Riverside 6388 (5 lines). Depot: 370 Grays Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1. Terminus 4429 (3 lines). 222-658

DININ batteries, car and radio, service station. Replating and repairs to any maka. The Turpin Engineering Co., Ltd., 177 The Vale, Acton, W.3. Shepherd's Bush 2040. zzz-635

LUCAS, C.A.V., Rotax.

OFFICIAL service, large stocks, replacements, exchanges, immediate delivery, low prices.

LUCAS, C.A.V., Rotax service station.

CAMDEN TOWN: 91 Baybam St. 'Phone, Gulliver 4461-4.

PUTNEY: 158 Felsham Rd. Putney 6195-4.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES: Elton Rd. Kingston 3557-8.

BECKENHAM: Chaffinch Rd. (opposito Clock House). Beckenham 222-595

19s. 6d. New starter batteries: Austin, 19s. 6d.; large capacity, 24s.; Ford, 28s. 6d.; extra large capacity, 36s. 6d.; Morris, 45s. 6d.; bett make, 48s. 6d.; special ofter of Hart batteries, all sizes, ball list price; replacements for any car supplied; send for list. Marbie Arch Motor Supplies, Ltd., 135 Edgware Rd., London, W.2. 986-600

#### BODIES.

ARMSTHONC'S conchwork. Bodies built to order. Conversions, renovations, paluting, all repairs, hoods, etc. 4 Leyfield Rd. Goldhawk Rd. (opposite "Soven Siars"), Shepherd's Bush. "Phone, Shepherd's Bush 1577. 986-613

#### CAR PAINTING.

CELLUCARS for repainting, perfect finish, absolute satisfaction, cheaper than others. Hoods, screens, repairs. 119 Grove, Wandsworth, Batter 994-4391

PAINTING, collulosing or just smarten up. Fabric colours changed, exceedingly low prices. Armstrongs, 4 Leysfield Rd., Goldhawk Rd., (opnosite "Seven Stars"), Shepherd's Bush. Phono, Shepherd's Bush 1577. 986-612

"THE MOTOR ELECTRICAL MANUAL." 5th Edition. A complete guide to motor electrical equipment. 2s. 6d. net; 2s. 9d. post free.

#### CARPETS, MATS, ETC.

CARPETS and muts for all cars in coco-nut fibre, hair or pile carpets, etc. Order, stating fully requirements, direct from the makers. The Car Mat Co. (Established 1880), 146-150 Portobello Rd., London, W.11 Tel., Park 2703. zzz-834

#### CELLULOID.

ALLEN AND DORSETT for new British transparent polished sheets. 20-1,000 thickness, economical sizes, 55, 24, 5s. 6d.; 50, 20, 5s.; 58, 18, 5s.; 50, 16, 4s. 6d.; carriage paid, cash with order: c.o.d. 4d. extra, trade supplied. Side screens renovated cheaply. 63-65 Aslett St., Wandsworth. 'Phone, Battersea 1422. zzz.309

#### CLOTHING.

LEATHER coats, teddy lined, ladies' or gent's, from 40s.; list free; casy payments: 7s. 6d. socures dolivery. Pride and Clarko, 158 Stockwell Rd., S.W.9. 986-1027

#### CYLINDER GRINDING.

WHITE, WATSON AND CO. Cylinders reground and fitted with alloy pistons! Austin 7, 52s.; 12, 66s.; Morris-Cowley, 66s.; Oxfords, 68s.; others from 52s. Engine reground in chassis. valves sented, bearings adjusted, run in and tested. E10. First-class workmanship and materials; guaranteed. 80 Belvedere Rd., S.E.I. 'Phono, Hop 4352. zzz-440

FINEST quality cylinder grinding at economy prices; new valvo seats 10s.; all types pistons, valves or rings. Scal Tite Piston Ring Co., Sherborno St. Works, Islington, N.1. 222-651

**READING CYLINDER AND PISTON CO.**, 774 Oxford Rd., Reading. Cylind insal-treated alloy pistons. Cylinders reground complete from 55s; cylinders bored and fitted with Chromidum liners from £4 per set of 4; fitted with Durocyl hardened liners from £5 per set; engines reconditioned from £5, returned as now, guaranteed for 6 months. Reading 3224. zzr-682

BONEHAM AND TURNER, LTD., Duke St., Mansfield, Notts. Cylinders reground on modern machines. Special prices. Crankshafts ground on Landis machines, 3s. to 6s. per journal. Bearings remetailed and ...machined. Complete engine overhauls. Quick delivery and workmanship guaranteed. 'Phone, 896 and 897 Mansfield. 987-696

#### DYNAMOS AND MAGNETOS.

DYNAMOS, starters and magnetos. 1,000 different reconditioned replacement types, from 25s, each. See below.

EXCHANGES made from 25s., while you vait. See below.

WE specialize in high-class electrical service and have the most up todate machinery in London. See below.

BEARDMORE SERVICE, LTD., 12-28 Queen's Rd., Hydo Park, W. 'Phone, Park 8641-2. zzz-362

LUCAS, C.A.V., Rotax

ELECTRICAL service, large stocks, replacements, exchanges; immediate delivery, low prices.

LUCAS, C.A.V., Rotax service station.

CAMDEN TOWN: 91 Bayham St. 'Phone, Gulliver 4461-4.

PUTNEY: 158 Felsham Rd. Putney 6193-4.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES: Elton Rd. Kingston 3557-8.

BECKENHAM: Chaffinch Rd. (opposite Clock House). Beckenham 1146-7. zzz-596

#### ELECTRO, CHROMIUM AND NICKEL PLATING.

CHROMIUM plating. Quality work at moderate charges by the original chrome platers in Manchester and district: also nickel, silver plating and enamelling. F. Davis (Manchester), Ltd., East Stanley St., Salford "Phone, Blackfriars 4040. zzz-374

CHROMIUM plating, high-grade work on heavy nickel deposit, with latest plant, prico from £6 10s, per car upwards, exclusive of dismanting radiator, windscreens, lamps, door handles, wheel nuts. Cars taken into our service department. Cox and Co., Lower Richmond Rd., Putney, S.W.15. Putney 6193-5. zzz-482

#### ENGINES.

CITROEN, Rover, A.B.C., Anzani, Bean, Morris, Esser, Buick, Singer and Clyno engines, also most other makes. Inquiry invited. Scotia Motor Works, 126 Upper Tooting Rd., London, S.W.17, 'Phone, Streatnam 6187-8.

CONWAY for good second-hand engines (all makes). 'Phone, Chiswick 5531. Cloucester Rd. and High St., Acton. 986-519

#### (Supplement xvii.)

#### EXCHANGES.

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD.,

AUSTIN main agents. Immediate delivery of 7bp models. Deferred torms, highest exchange allowances. Below.

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD., B.S.A. agents. Deferred terms. Highest exchange allowances. Below.

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD., M.G. agents. Deferred terms, highest exchange allowances. Below.

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD., Morris agents. Deferred terms, highest exchange allowances. Below.

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD., Singer main agents. Deferred terms, highest exchange allowances. Below.

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD., will give you highest price for your motorcycle or car in exchange for any make of new or secondband car. Below.

TURN to our small advertisements under Classified Section. Rowland Smith (Motors), Ltd. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays, 9-1, 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. 222.707

F.O.C.H. Exchange specialists. New or second-band. Cash feither way). Deferred. Free list. 5 Meath St., N.W.3. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. zzz.607

MANCHESTER. Exchange your car with Rhind and Co., 258 Deanssate. Manchester. zzz-38

ARCHIE SIMONS AND CO., Exchange Specialists. Any make of car supplied; deferred terms, highest possible allowances. 6-7 Warren St., Tottenham Court Rd., W.1 (opposite the Tube Station). Museum 3268-9. zzz-470

zz-470 NORMAND CARACE, LTD., exchange specialists, offer highest possible price for your present car or motorcycle on receipt of full particulars in exchange for any make of new or guaranteed secondhand car, balance coab or exceptionally easy payments arranged in 48 hours, delivery and collection in England, Scotland or Wales; free arvice. Innucdiate deliveries of Austin, Morris, Trojan, Triumph, Standard, Singer, Humber, Rover, also Austin 7, Morris Minor, Hornet, and Standard chassis with Arrow special cochework Call, write or 'phone, 489 Oxlord St., W1 (Maylair 6801-21; 11 Hammersmith Rd., W14, opposite Olympia (Fulham 3477-9]; and 92 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7 (Frobisher 3037-8).

AUTO-AUCTIONS allow best part-exchange prices for new or secondhand cars; 100 cars always on view; any trial or examination. Horseferry Rd., S.W.1. 'Phone, Victoria 8761. zzz-692

NEWNHAMS allow best possible prices for used cars in exchange for new or other used models; distance no object; 200 cars always in stock Below.

ROVER, 1931 10-25 Regal coachbuilt sliding-roof saloon, blue, as new, will exchange for any well-known make of car; cash either way; deferred arranged 11 desired. Nownhams, 237 Hammersmith Rd., W.6 Riv, 4646. 986.671

AUSTIN 7 or similar light salcon wanted in exchange for 1927 A.C. 6 2:seater, in good condition, cash either way. 40 Linbope St.. Upper Park Place, N.W.I. Paddington 9550. 986-680

#### **EXTENDED PAYMENTS.**

ROWLAND SMITH MOTORS, LTD.

DEFERRED terms. No references, no inquiries of employets, guarantors and deposits not essential. Balance 6-24 months, charges from  $3\frac{1}{2}\chi$ . Individual requirements given every consideration. Highest exchange allowances. Full particulars and list on request. Below.

TURN to our small advertisements under Classified Section. Rowland Smith (Motors). Ltd. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays. 9-1. 78-81 High St., Hampstead. One minute Hampstead Tube. 'Phone, Hampstead 6041-6. zzz-646

ALWAYS at your service. We offer all types of motor vehicles on extended payment terms. Our new booklet, "Buying a Car," gives particulars of 700 cars, terms and general information; post free. Payment may be extended over 12, 18 or 24 mooths. Wm. Whiteley, Ltd., Queen's Rd., W.2, and 205-7 Gt. Portland St., W.1. 222-175

THE SERVICE CO., the house of highest repute for extended payments, established over 30 years, no outsida finance, easiest of terms to your couvenience, new, second-hand, exchange; state requirements. 273 High Holborn, London. 223-502

F.O.C.H. hire-purchase is simple and costs little. Minimum formalities. Very low deposits. 5 Heath St., N.W.3. Hampstead 2215-6. Open all week-days, including Saturdays, 9-8; Sundays 9-1. zzz-608

THE TRADING AND FINANCE CORPORATION, LTD. (Incorporated 1900), give best terms for deferred payments on new and second-hand cars. Payments over 12, 18 or 24 months. Completion within 12 hours.

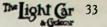
THEY are also prepared to purchase any car and resell to a third party without extra profit by extended payments.

WRITE or call. Bush Lane House, Cannon St., London, E.C.4. Phone. Mansion House 8863-4. zzz-586

#### GARAGES.

CHARING CROSS GARACE. Villiers St., Strand. Capacity 200 cars; always open, running repairs, accessories, etc.; theatre facilities. Gerrard 1459.

"MOIOR REPAIR MANUAL." For the Owner Driver and Amateur Mechanic. 2s. 6d. net. 2s. 9d. post free.



34 The Light (ar (Supplement xvili.)

#### HOODS AND SCREENS.

TODD AND CO. Hoods re-covered and repaired, side screens recellslosed, general upbolstery and repairs fabric bodies re-covered or repaired. 989-565

ASMUS. Hood re-covering, best materials, 2-seaters from 30s., 4-seaters from 40s, screen recellulosed cheaply, 63a High St., Clapham, S.W.4, (Next to Jay's.) Macaulay 5042. zzz-501

**GRAFTON** hood re-covering sets. Fix in own garage. Convenient, cheap. All sowing completed. Carriage paid, passenger train. Details, samples and prices gratis. State make, year, h.p. and seating capacity when writing. Morris and Austiu 7 in stock. Guaranteed materials. Many testimonials.

**CRAFTON** backlight replacement. Troubles with broken backlights eliminated cheaply, quickly and permanently. Easy fixing. List free.

CRAFTON side screens, cheapest and best. Gralton Engineering Co., Sycamoro Grove, New Malden. 'Phone, Malden 0161. 222-91

COX. Calso, Rotax and Easting patent boods and windscreens are now coldy manufactured by us. Replacements and repairs to these and other types receive immediate attention.

COX. Easting dickey screens, £3 3s.; rear screens, £4. Special lists on application.

COX. Hood recovers by skilled trimmer at really reasonable prices according to quality of cloth.

COX. Side curtains, recelluloiding from 5s. per panel, side curtains, from 15s. each; catalogue and measurement charts on application.

COX. Hood cloth, fawn or black twill, 5s. 6d. yard; extra quality, os. 4d. yd., 72 ins. wide; black leather cloth, 60-ln., 2-ply, 7s. 4d. yd.; 1-ply, 5s. 6d. yd.; other qualities pro rata. Webbing and piping 6d. per yd.; covered studs 1s. dozen. Patterns on application.

COX. Celluloid English, 29 ins. by 18 ins. by 20-1,000 in., 2s. 9d. sheet; other sizes pro rata.

CJX AND CO., Lower Richmond Rd., Putney, 8.W.15. Tel., Patney 6193-6.

ALLEN AND DORSETT for hood re-covering with super material, firstclass tinish; 2-scaters from 30s.; 4-scaters from 40s.; hundreds of delighted clients. Below.

ALLEN AND DORSETT for side screens, renovations, recelluloiding, etc. Example: Austin 7 set, 8 panels, replaced, V0s. Trade inquiries. Allen and Dersett, Motor Trimmers, 63-65 Aslett St., Wandsworth. Phone, Battersee 1422. zzz-310

WINDSCREENS filted while you wait. Your car filted with safety glass in 12 hours from £5. Clapham Glass Works, 105b High St., Clapham. Phone, Macsulay 1531. 986:4927

HARRISON S. Hoods re-covered in few hours. Loose covers all cars.

HARRISON'S. Replace celluloid while you wait or by return post or rail.

MARRISON'S. Carpets, envelopes, cushions, tents, tarpaulins, upholstery materials, all-weather equipment, renovating.

HARRISON'S, 355 Norwood Rd., Tulse Hill Station, S.E.27. Telephone, Streatham 6846. zzz-327

RE-COVERS from 30s. Celluloid replacements 4s. Repairs. Jones, 778 High St., Tottenham. 986-n38

#### HOODS AND SCREENS-Wanted.

SET Austin 7 side screens, 1926-27 type. Morsy, Osborne Rd., Farnborough, Hants. 986-n37

#### INSURANCE.

THE "OPEN ROAD" Notor Insurance Policy is the only one you roust not overlook. Light cars are insured on specially invourable terms. Apply at the Army, Naval and General Assurance Association, Ltd., Tralaigar House, Waterloo Piace, Pall Mall, S.W.1. Telephone, Regent 0984-5. zzz-191

COMPARE these rates with what you are now paying: Shp cars, £7; 9hp cars, £7 7s.; 10hp cars, £8 7s. (£100 value); Mortia-Cowleya, E8 10a.; Morris-Ouslord, £10. Write for prospectus to North and Soath Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Orleans House, Edmound St. Liverpool. zzz-577

COMPREMENSIVE policies, 7hp cars, £7 10s; "no claim bonus" allowed; instalments arranged E. J. Bass, 40 Chancery Lane, W.C. Holborn 0328. zzz-669

OLD-ESTABLISHED companies offer through Andrews and Booth, brokers, low rates for any period, any vehicle

SPECIMEN 12 months' policy: Cowley, comprehensive £8 10s.; thirdparty. £4 5s.; Read Traffic Act, £3 16s 6d.; 10 per cent less for named-driver policies, non claims bonus allowed on transfer, others and commercials equally low, private-bire and hirer-driving risks a speciality.

ANDREWS AND BOOTH, 37 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. Richmond 2212.

METROPOLITAN INSURANCE BROKERS, LTD., Empire House, St. Martins-le-Grand, E.C.I. Insure, or renew on improved terms, through the leading motor insurance consultants. 986-m262

#### OCTOBER 30, 1931.

#### INSURANCE (continued).

WE select the best and cheapest policies from Lloyd's and 95 leading companies for motorists' individual requirements. For lowest cash and instalment premiums consult Metropolitan Insurance Brokers, Ltd., Empire House, St. Martin's le-Grand, E.C.J. Nat. 5261. 992-1366

INSTALMENT premiums, quarterly or monthly, accepted by Carjax, Ltd., the pioneers of Period-Payment Policies, covering all motor risks. Fully comprehensive or third-party only, allording full protection under the new Road Traffic Act covered at Lloyds or with leading non tariff companies. Instalments unaffected by claims. Transfers without loss of bonus. Special rates attach to Morris, Ford, Standard, Singer, Triumph and Rover cars. Carjax, Ltd., 27 (bld Bond St., and 13 Albemarle St., London, W.1. Regent 3200. Immediate issue of certificates. 222-620

LOWEST rates. Immediato cover. Deferred terms; example (R.T.A., owner driving, and bonus): Arstin Seven, £2 11s.; Cowley, £3 2s.; Oxforda, £3 12s. 11d.; motorcycles, 15s. Big, no-claim bonus. Jackson's, Insurance Brokers, 54 Old Broad St., E.C.2. London Wall 0329. 990.147

MASCOT POLICIES. Quotations and cortificates by return; quarterly instalments. Masoot Policics, Ltd., 30 Linue St., London, E.C.S. Mopument 1159. zz-713

QUARTERLY premius without additional cost. Austin 7s. 22 2s. 6d.; other cars, lorries, motorcycles, etc., at competitive rates. Security, Service, Satisfaction, under a Stuarison Policy. Stuarison (Insurance), Lid., 34 Leadenhall St., E.C.3. Monument 4270. See displayed advertisement, page 2. 986-614

DEFENCE, LTD., 40 King William St., E.C.4. (Mansion House 9022-3), for lowest rate, payable by instalments. See page 6. 986-g335

QUARTERLY premiums without additional cost under Invincible Pohees. Road Traffic Act certificates by roturn Pohees sent immediately. Competitive rates. Invincible Pohicies. Itd., Paherston House, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. Phone, London Wall 0464. See page 2. 986-656

#### MAGNETO AND DYNAMO REPAIRERS.

FOR these units we have the most up-to-date testing and service machinery in London. See below.

TROUBLE located and the faulty unit exchanged while you wait, from 30s. per unit. See below.

1.000 different type replacement magnetos, dynamos and starters in atock ready to fit. See below.

BEARDMORE SERVICE, LTD., 12-18 Queen's Rd. Hyde Park, W.2. Phone, Park 8641-2. zzz-737

IMMEDIATE magneto exchange servicel Your magneto exchanged samo duy for same make and type at cost of repairing your laulty one. Guarantee given. Super Power Co., 81 vorth Sido, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4, "Phone, Battersea 0270. Telegrams, "Superpower, Batt., London." zzz:84

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

**COLEY** radiator thermometers, 25s.; Coley oil gauges, 25 lb., 6s. 6d.; altimeters, 11s.; K.L.G. plugs F.7. 1s. 9d.; files recuts, assorted dozen, 3s. 6d.; gloves, leather gauntlet, fleecy-lined, tan, 7s. 6d.; dark brown, 8s. 6d.

AEROPLANE wheels, with Palmer tyres and axle, 50s. per pair, carriage forward; screw pickets, 12-in., 9d.; motor repair outfits, 1s. 3d.

WINDSCREEN frames, 13 by 3½-in., 1s. 9d.; 6-volt Stewart horns, new, 17s.; chamois leathers, 16 ins. squaro. 1s. 9d.; bolts, nuts, washers, 7 lb. bag assorted, 4s.; spanners, Gedoro, etc.

ABOVE post paid. Send for free list. Coley, Ltd., Ordnance Works, Kingston-on-Thames. gzz-543

TRIOX cleans upbolstery, Jabric, Bedford cord and floor carpets. Not a polish but a "Magie Staiu Remover" and renovator. Ask your garage, or direct from Triox Products, Ltd., 6 Colonial Ave., E.C.3.

YOUNC'S guaranteed bargains. New K L.C. F7 plugs, 1s. 6d.; automatic nuclion windscreen wipers, complete, 9a. 6d.; spollamps from 8s. 9d.; fog lamps, 17s. 6d.; radiator multis for all models, from 7s. 6d.; rear luggage carriers for Austin 7. Morris Minor, etc. 17s.; pontage extra; complete stocks motor clothing, gauntlets, helmet, sec. Young's, 52 Tooting Hec Rd., S.W.17. zzz.729

#### MUDGUARDS.

MUDGUARDS for all cars, guaranteed fit. Competitive prices. Prompt service Send for lists. Syd Penrson (Mudwings), Cheylesnore, Coventry. 'Phone 3539.

MUDGUARDS, any make private or commercial, prompt deliveries, lowest prices. Send for list. E. J. Spreadborough and Co., Watchman Works, St. Albans. 992-308

MARBLE ARCH MOTOR SUPPLIES, LTD. Mudguards for Morris from 8s. Austin from 10s. also for Clyno, Chevrolet, Rover, Morgan Singer, Standard, Swift. Triumph and most popular makes. Sports mudguards for M.G. Midget, Austin 7 and Wolseley Hornet. Hundreds of mudguards of all types actually in stock. Send for lists. 133-135 Edgwaro Rd., W.2. Phone, Paddington 0789, 5699. 222-721

MUDGUARDS for Austin 7s. Morris (all models), Morgan, Rover, Singer, Standard, Clyno, Swift, Triumph, M.G. Midget, Wolscley Hornet, elc., from 35s. sot. Cycle type for Austin 7, 70s. set. Young's, 32 Tooling Bee Rd., S.W.17.

"THE PETROL ENGINE." All about the petrol engine in molorcycles, cars, molor boals, buses, vans, aeroplanes, etc. 3/6 net; 3/10 past free.

#### NUMBER PLATES

YOU must have number plates, so insist on Dale's and have the best,

BALE, 44-46 Howland St., Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.I. Tele phone, Nuseum 6731. Telegrams, "Limitable, Wesdo, Loudon." Cables 'Limitable, Loudon."

BALE gives best torms to bona fide trade orders and has special rebate and contract arrangements. Factors wanted at home and abroad.

BALE gives free delivery inside a 31/2-mile radius from Marble Arch, outside postage 9d., or C.O.D. Trade accounts on approved references. BALE'S loose digits, white or polished, and plates ready drilled for assembling supplied only to the trade and for export.

BALE'S solid aluminium die formed plates. Olympia model (ready in one hour), bold raised figures and polished beading, mirror finish, made in three qualities as follow :--

10s. 6d. per pair, light grade, single plate 5s. 6d. cach; square, 2s.

12s. 6d. per palr, medium grado, single plate, 6s. 6d. each; square,

15s. 9d. per pair, high grade, single plate, 8s. 6d. each; square, 2s.

85. Gd. per pair, own blank plates, mounted, singles, 43. 6d each,

11s. 6d. per pair, plain-edge plates, singles, 6s. each.

12s. 6d. per pair, beaded-edge plates, singles, 6s. 6d. each.

15s. 9d. per pair, all aluminium, with polished head, singles, 8s. each.

BALE'S are makers of good and inexpensivo plates with raised lettering for all purposes, such as streets, houses, doctors, dentists, registered offices, direction sign, etc.

BALE'S pressed plates, with or without shaped lamp extension. Prices on application. zzz.744

CAST aluminium polithed plates. Beadless 3s. 9d. each, beaded 4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. each. Post free. Moscley and Son, Founder, Wolverhamp-ton. Telegrans, "Plates." zzz-733

#### OILS AND GREASES.

MOTOR olls. Bionders of over 50 years' standing offer motor oils (state car) 5 gallon drums for 12s 6d ; Ford oil, 11s, 6d; cash with order to John Hatch, Ltd., 25 St. James's St., Islington, N.1. 997-m757

MOTEX, superfine ells, guaranteed equal to most expensive makes. All grades in stock. 5-galf drum for 10s, 6d.; state make el car. Marbio Arch Motor Supplies, Ltd., 133-135 Edgware Rd., W.2. 986-601

#### PATENT AGENTS.

A. P. THURSTON AND CO., Chartered Patent Agents, British and Foreign Patents. 'Trade Marks and Designs, 329 High Holborn, W.C.1. zzz-158

KINC'S PATENT AGENCY, LTD. (B. T. King, G.B. U.S. and Can. Patent Agents), 146a Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4. "Advice Handbock" and consultation free; 45 years' service. 986-785

#### RADIATORS.

CONWAY for good sound radiators for every make of car. Special other of new Austin 7 radiators, complete, with cowl, price 50s.; blacks only, price 40s. 'Phone, Chiswick 5551. Gloucoster Rd. and High St. Acton. 986-520

#### RADIATOR MUFFS.

SPECIAL clearance offer. Morris, Singer, Humber, Armstrong radiator muffa. List price 15s., our price 4s. 9d., postage 9d. All other makes, in stock. Marble Arch Motor Supplies, Ltd., 135-135 Edgwree Rd., 986-602

#### REPAIRERS.

MASKELL for Morgans; officially appointed distributors and repairers by the Morgan Notor Co., Ltd Every Morgan spare part actually in stock, new and second-hand; trade supplied; repairs by Morgan me-chanics; epare list gratis. 6 and 8 Station Rd., Camborwell, SE.S. Tel., Brixton 5727. zzz-432

JOWETT repair specialists; advice and estimates free; standard repair charges, guaranteed work. T. W. Cooter, A.M.Inst.B.E. 110 Canter-bury Rd., West Croydon. Thornton Heath 2487. zzz-162

AUSTIN 7. Authorized agent and repairers, late foreman Austin London service. Thompson Garage Works, Ballards Laue, North Finchley, N.3. Finchley 1750. zzz-337

#### REPAIRERS (continued).

BARIMAR scientific welding is better and 75% cheaper than new parts. As the largest wolders in Great Britain, we offer guaranteed repairs to broken cylinders, combustion heads, flanges, bores, water jackets, cracked, burnt and worn valve seatings, smashed alominium crankcases and gearboxes, axle cases and axle shafts, crankshafts, steel road wheels, etc. Worn parts built up by electro-deposition. Any metal welded and machined ready for assembly. Guaranteed cylinder grinding and Bari-mar de luxe pistons. The best, quickest and cheapest service.

SCORED cylinders (air-cooled and water-cooled) can be repaired permanently by Barimar metallurgical (natented) process in 24 hours under money-back guarantee at small cost. No enlargement of bore: existing pistons refuted. The Barimar process is by far the chapest, quickest and mest satisfactory method of repairing sorted cylinders. It cuts out all the expense and waste of time involved in fitting inters are regrinding cylinders and fitting oversize pistons. Barimar only fits liners or regrinds cylinders when bores are hadly worn. Send cylinders, with pistons, rings and gudgeon pins belonging to scored bores, car-riage paid to nearest Barimar factory.

LONDON: Barimar, 14-18 Lamb's Condult St., W.C.1.

BIRMINCHAM: Barimar, 116-117 Charles Henry St., Birmingham,

MANCHESTER: Barimat, 67 Brunswick St., Ardwick Green, Man-

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE: Barimar, 31 The Close, Quavaide, Newcastle-

GLASCOW: Barimar, 134 West George Lane, Glasgow, C.2. 222-712

#### SPARKING PLUGS.

PRIDE AND CLARKE. Jodgo clearance, brand-new, in makers' boxes, 1s. 5d.; K.L.G., F.7, 1s. 6d.; A.O., 9d.; K.L.G., soiled, 6d.; 5s. dozen; postage extra; approval. 158 Stockwell Rd., S.W.9. 986-1026

#### TUITION.

BRITISH SCHOUL OF MOTORING. Private driving lessons on 1931 cars lopen or saloon) at times to suit each pupil. All B.S.M. cars have salety controls and are in charge of expert instructors. Write or call The British School of Motoring, Ltd., 5 and 6 Coventry St., Piccaully Circus, W.l., Gerrard 5435 (5 lines). Established 21 years. Over 73,000 taught.

4s. 6d. Lesson; 21s. complete course. Nash, 16 Cornwall Mews (behind Madame Tussauds). Welbeck 4/288.

CENTRAL MOTOR INSTITUTE, Finchley Rd., Hampstead, N.W.3, the best school for owner drivers.

SPECIAL owner-drivers' winter evening course of mechanism and main-tenance starts 7.30 p.m. November 12th. Inclusive fee, £1 10s. Enrol

FULLY detailed prospectus on application. "Phone, Primrose 1161, Nearost stations, Swiss Cottage or Finchley Rd., Met. Rly, Buges 2, 13, 31, 48, 121. 1034-1750

THE MOTOR TRAINING INSTITUTE is entirely devoted to individual privals tuttion. Established in 1907. 24 years' experience at year service. Courses for every need, including "Special Aduatin Course" Prospectus Iree. Inspection Invited. 90 George SL (bms stop. Baker SL, W. I. Welbeck 2947. zzz-229

#### TUNING.

M. A. MCEVOY (LONDON), LTD., are specialists for Hornets, Midgets and Minors (Works, Leaper St., Derby). Rudge wheel conversions, e12; twin R.A.G. carburcttors, £10. Polishing Hardy Spicer propeller shalts, special clutch spings, etc. Writs for illustrated catalogue. zzz-715

#### TYRES AND TUBES.

THE BIRMINCHAM MOTOR TYRE REPOSITORY CO., 84-85 Broad St., Birmingham, Telephone, Midland 3393.

BRANCHES: Hartshill Rd., Stoke-on-Trent, Tclephone, Hanley 48432, 19 Market Square, Northampton, Telephone, Northampton 1975.

20.000 car covers to be cleared immediately, all brand-new goods.

WRITE for plico list. Special prices to factors and genuine type

THE BIRMINCHAM MOTOR TYRE REPOSITORY CO., 84-85 Broad St., Birmingham. Telephone, Midland 3393. And branches. Proprietor, J. J. Smith. zzz-673

**HEPETITION** rebuilts are guaranteed for 10,000 miles in 12 months. This lies not apply to the tread only.

PRICES from 16s. upwards. Particulars on application.

REPETITION TYRE AND INVESTMENT CO., LTD., Tally Ho Works, North Finchley, N.12. zzz-609

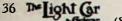
THE DUNLOP RUBBER CO., LTD., announce that their productions ollered to the general public at prices other than those appearing in their current retail list are either shop-solide clearance surplus stock of an obsolete type or pattern, or are sold in contravention of the company's conditions of licence. Any matter arising out of such a purchase will not be dealt with in any way by the company. zzz-104 ol such a zzz-104

MARBLE ARCH MOTOR SUPPLIES, LTD. 27 by 3.85 (oversize for 26 by 3), exceptional bargain, new Firestone gold band extra heavy cord corer and tube, 25s.

26 by 3.50 new Firestone extra heavy cord cover and tube, 19s. 6d. Send for illustrated bargain list. Marble Arch Motor Supplies, Ltd., 133-135 Edgware Rd., W.2.

" THE MOTOR MANUAL." 28th Edition. 800th thousand. The standard work on motors and motoring. 2s. 6d. net. 2s. 10d. by post.

#### ™ light Gr 35 (Supplement xix.)



(Supplement xx.)

#### TYRES AND TUBES (continued).

#### GENERAL MOTOR AND TYRE CO.

81 QUEEN ST., Hammersmith, W.6. Tel., Riverside 6388.

370 GRAY'S INN RD., King's Cross, W.C.1. Tel., Terminus 4429. DEPOTS: Paris, Brussels.

LARGEST tyre factors in the world.

OUR stock is the largest assorted stock in the world. Tyres filted while you wait at either Depot. All tyres are new and Guaranteed by us. All well-known makes in stock. Send for detailed price hist. Tyres, Accessories, Starter Batteries, Jacks, Clothing, etc., etc. Loudon area tyres delivered c.o.d. All goods, except to Ireland, goods-carringe paid; if required passenger add la per tyre, 6d per tube. All goods sent on 7 days' approval. Cash retunded if not satisfied. These are not remoulded or reconstructed but now Goods:--

NEW COVERS: 26 by 3, 700 by 80.85, 16s.; guaranteed tubes, 3s. 6d.; 710 by 90, 20s.; tubes, 3s. 6d.; 765 by 105, 25s.; tubes, 6s.; 28 by 3½, 20s.; tubes, 3s. 6d.; 30 by 3½, 17s. 6d.; tubes, 4s. 6d. Assorted makes by well-known manufacturers, fully guaranteed.

**NEW BALLOONS:** 26 by 3.50, 15s.; guaranteed tubes, 3s. 6d.; 27 4.00, 15s.; tubes, 3s. 9d; 27 by 4.40, 22s. 6d.; tubes, 4s. 9d.; 29 4.40, 30 by 4.50, 24s.; tubes, 4s. 6d.; 28 by 4.75, 28s. 3d; tube 4.5, 9d.; 30 by 4.75, 30s.; tubes, 5s.; 29 by 5.00, 26s. 6d.; tub 5s.; 30 by 5.00, 27s. 6d.; tubes, 5s.; 715 by 115, 20s.; tubes, 4 Assorted makes by well-known manufacturers, fully guaranteed.

NEW GUARANTEED 12,000 miles brand-new buttressed tyres by well-known makers, extra heavy super tyres, 27 by 4,40, 45s.; 30 by 4.75, 52s. 84; 30 by 5.00, 35s. 40; 30 by 5.25, 28s.; 29 by 5.00, 42s. 94; 32 by 6.00, 46s. 64; 30 by 4.50, 28s. 34; 29 by 5.00, 35s; 31 by 5.00, 35s.; 31 by 5.25, 29s.; 30 by 5.50, 45s. 7d.; 30 by 33g, 22s. 64.

WELCH reconstructed tyres. Guaranteed 10,000 miles: 26 by 3.50, 14s; 27 by 4.00, 16s; 27 by 4.40, 18s; 30 by 4.75, 25s; 29 by 5.00, 28 by 4.95, 24s, 6d; 30 by 5.00, 29 by 4.95, 24s, 6d, 30 by 5.25, 29s; 31 by 5.25, 29s, 6d; 31 by 5.00, 30 by 4.95, 25s, 6d.

FULLY guaranteed by factory.

SEND us any make of old tyre carriage paid, collected in London area free of charge, with remittance, and we will return to you same day (carriage paid) a reconditioned tyre indistinguishable from new tyre. Following sizes only:--

**26** by **3.50**, **12s**; **27** by **4.00**, **14s**; **27** by **4.40**, **16s**; **30** by **4.75**, **32s**, **6d**; **26** by **4.95**, **30** by **5.00**, **21s**, **6d**; **29** by **4.95**, **30** by **5.00**, **22s**; **30** by **5.25**, **26s**, **6d**; **31** by **5.25**, **26s**, **50** 

THE Weich method of reconstruction is a new process and not the old method of retreading. In addition to the tread, the walls are strengthened and entirely covered with new Rubber, only the original cord casing is used as a foundation. Other popular sizes will be in production later. Tyres may be left at either our Hammersmith or King's Cross Depot, or we will collect London area.

GENERAL MOTOR AND TYRE CO.

HOMERTON RUBBER WORKS, LTD., the right place to purchase your tyres. Our goods, prices and service cannot be beaten. Tyres fitted free while you wait. Goods dispatched carriage paid or c.o.d.

HUGE REDUCTIONS. WONDERFUL BARGAINS. NEW EXTRA HEAVY REMOULDED COVERS. Guaranteed 9,000 miles minimum, same aro giving service to 20,000 miles and upwards: 700 by 80.85, 12a. 6d.; 710 by 90, 28 by 3<sup>1</sup>, 16a. 760 by 90, 16a. 6d.; 765 by 105, 22a. 6d.; 715 by 115, 17a.; 730 by 130, 22a.; 775 by 145, 25a.; 27 by 4.00, 14a.; 27 by 4.40, 15a.; 28 by 4.95, 22a.

**NEW HEAVY DUTY COVERS GRAFANICE** 10,000 miles: 700 by 80, 16s.; 700 by 85, 18s 6d.; 710 by 90, 23 by 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 20s.; 760 by 90, 25s.; 30 by 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 22s 6d.; 26 by 3.60, 27 by 4.00, 15s.; 27 by 4.40, 22s.; 28 by 4.95, 22<sup>1</sup> by 5.00, 26s 6d.; 30 by 5.00, 35s.; 715 by 115, 20s.; 730 by 130, 35s.; 775 by 145, 32s. 6d.

SECOND.HAND covers in good condition: 700 by 80, 26 by 3.50, 10:.: 700 by 85, 710 by 90, 28 by 3%, 27 by 4.00, 27 by 4.40, 12s. 6d.; 28 by 4.95, 29 by 4.95, 715 by 115, 730 by 130, 775 by 145, 15s.

HOMERTON RUBBER WORKS, LTD., 11 Upper Saint Martin's Lone, W.C.2 (Phone, Temple Bar 5157, 2 lunes); and 140 Lower Clapton Rd. E.5 (Phone, Amburat 2889). zzz-657

THE DUNLOP RUBBER CO. accepts no responsibility for tyres pur-chased at prices other than those authorized. In the interests of the public the prices of Dunlop car, motorcycle and bicycle tyres are pro-tected, and the sale of any such tyres at prices above or below those appearing in current lists constitutes a breach of the company's co-ditions of licence.

BULL'S (John Bull). 'Phone, Temple Bar 1747. The oldest name in the Tyre Trade. Experience counts. Expert buying means good value for you. West End agents for Donlop, India, Goodycar, Firestone, Pirelli, etc. Fitted free; no waiting. All guaranteed by makers.

BULL'S (John Bull). Free insurance! Aven Democrat (latest) Cords, perfect, in makers' wrappings. Makers' special written guarantee against everything! Surplus: 30 by 3½, 22s. 6d.; 26 by 3.50, 17s. 6d.; 27 by 4.00, 19s. 6d.; 27 by 4.40, 25s.; 29 by 4.40, 30 by 4.50, 26s.; 28 by 4.95, 29 by 5.00, 30s.; 30 by 4.75, 30 by 5.00, 32s. 6d.

BULL'S (John Bull). Hundreds of really sound bargwins in all sizes. Second-hand, 10s. to 15s. each. New tyres in all sizes, special clear-ance 25% to 40% below makers' prices. These are better value than "remoulded."

BULL'S. All the above carriage paid, approval against remittance, pr C.O.D. if desired. Bull's Rubber Co., Ltd. (John Bull, Director), 3 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. 'Phone, Temple Bar 1747, zzz-720

#### TYRES AND TUBES (continued).

MASONS. RECOGNIZED! for the Most Comprehensive Stocks in the Country, and the best New Tyre Value possibly obtainable! LITERALLY ITUNDIADE UNSOLICITED TESTAIONIALS. Approval against remittance or c.o.d. Carriage Pasil Immediate Despatch! Do not confuse New Tyres with remoulded!

MASONS. GREAT THEE FOLLOWS!! GOODYEAR PATH-FINDER "Supertwist," DUNLOP CLIPPER and FIRESTONE OLD-FELD "Gundupped," all latest buttressed Reinforced Cords, PERFECT, in MAKERS Wrappings, Maker's Gunrantee (NOT solide or clearance)]: -700 by 80-85, 21s.; 710 by 90, 28 by 3½, 27s.; 30 by 3½, 29s.; 26 by 3:50, 22s.; 27 by 4.00, 25s. 27 by 4.40, 32a.; 29 by 4.40, 30 by 4.50, 36s. 6d.; 28 by 4.95, 29 by 5.00, 38s. 6d.; 29 by 4.95, 30 by 5.00, 45s. 6d.; 28 by 5.25, 44s. 6d.

MASONS. STEPNEY Super-heavy Roadgrip (Genuine Latest)) HEAVY SERVICE Cords, Perfect, Makers Guaranice! Special Surplus, 700 by 80 (26 by 3), 17s 6d; 28 by 5, 19s; 710 by 90, 28 by 342 22s. 6d; 700 by 85 (Super Reinforced Morgans), 25s; 26 by 54, 58 (Morgans), 25s. Balloons Reinforced = 26 by 5,50, 21s; 27 by 4.00, 25s; 27 by 3.85 (Balloons for 700 by 80-85), 25s.

MASONS. FREE INSURANCE! AVON Democrat (latest) Cords, Perfect, in Makers' Wrappings, Makers' Special Written Guarantee against everything! (Surplus): 50 by 3/2, 224, 6d; 26 by 3.50, 175, 6d; 27 by 4.00, 195, 6d; 27 by 4.40, 255; 29 by 4.40, 305, 26 by 4.50, 30 by 4.50, 26 by 4.50, 30 by 4.50, 30 by 4.50, 30 by 4.50, 30 by 5.00, 325, 6d.

MASONS. BRAND NEW (Clearance) Tyres. Huge Purchases from the Leading Manulacturers! ALL BEST MAKES and Latest Types. We guarantee minimum 10,000 miles! Note: These are genuine. New goods. NOT reconstructed or remoulded! 550 by 65, 25s; 700 by 80 (26 by 3), 16s; 700 by 85 (Fuil Section), 18s; 710 hy 90, 28 by . 0 by . 20s; 760 by 90, 25s; 755 by 105, 505; 28 by . 17s. Balloons Reinforced: -26 by 3.50, 15s. and 1.7s. 6d; 27 by 4.00, 16d; 27 by 4.40, 22s. 6d; 29 by 4.40, 30 by 4.50, 24s; 23 by 4.40, 27 by 4.75, 29 by 4.50, 50s. 28 by 4.75, 28s; 28 by 4.95, 29 by 5.00, 26s. 6d and 35s. 715 by 115, 20s. 720 by 120, 23s; 730 by 130, 35s; 27 by 3.85, 21s; Tuhes, 5s. 6d. to 5s.

 MASONS.
 ASTOUNDING VALUE!
 New Superioremoulded Reinforced Covers on Special GUM.DIPPED and Superioremoulded Reinforced 8,000 miles.—26 by 3.50. 155. (Seconds 105. 6d); 27 by 4.00, 14s.; 27 by 4.40, 15s. 29 by 4.40, 30 by 4.50, 19s.; 28 by 4.95. 29 by 5.00, 22s. (Seconds 15s.); 715 by 115, 17s.; 720 by 120, 20s.; 730 by 130, 700 by 80.85, 135.; 710 by 90, 28 by 314, 16s. 6d.; 760 by 90, 50 by 3.8, 17s. (Seconds 15s. 6d.). Masons, 7.4 Dept. The Tyre House, Ipswide.

LADBROKE'S new depot. New prices. New stocks. **OPENING** offer by Ladbroke s.

26 by 3.50 new cord surplus covers, guaranteed by Duplops, 14s. 9d., post 1s. 3d.

COODYEAR Pathfinder and Avon Democrat, guaranteed by mak reinforced cords, clearance: 26 by 3.50, 18s.; 27 by 4.00, 21s. 27 by 4.40, 24s. 6d.; 29 by 4.40, 30s.; carriage extra. 6d.;

LADBROKE MOTOR STORES, 204 Ladbroke Grove, W 10. Also at 105 Goldbawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush. 'Phone, Park 5569. 986-781

TYRES. 5s with order secures delivery of any size brand-new Dunlop, Michelin or Fireslone tyre (halance monthly). State size and make required. Pride and Clarke, 158 Stockwell Rd, S.W.9. 986-1025

#### HOTELS.

CHALFONT ST. PETER. Spend a week-end or longer in this lovely spot near London. Old house, completely midernized, every comfort, over two acres of private grounds, tennis court, golf. Many historical places near, Moderate (terms. Write or call on Major and Mrs. Lewis Dav. "The Wheatloys," Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. zzz-210 zzz-210

#### BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

"THE MOTOR ELECTRICAL MANUAL." 5th Edition. Completely up to date, with many now illustrations. Written in simple language to meet the demand of owner drivers for complete practical informa-tion on the electrical equipment of their cars. 2s. 6d. net, 2s. 9d. by post. Temple Press Ltd., 5:15 Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.1. zzz

"HOW TO DRIVE A CAR." 11th Edition By the Editor of "Tho Motor." Leads the reader step by step from an explanation of the elementary principles of car control to the finer points of driving 2s. 6d. net, by post 2s. 9d. Templo Press Ltd., 5-15 Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.J.

"THE PETROL ENGINE" A new and thoroughly revised edition of this popular handbook. The usual chapters doming in simple language with the principles and construction of all types of petrol engine included and have been brought up to date. Every type of petrol engines is dealt with, including motor boat engines, aircraft engines, portable electric lighting and power set engines. Written by experts on the staffs of "The Motor". "The Commercial Motor." Motor Cycling" and "The Motor Boat," this manual will be found invaluable to every keen motorist. Price 3s. 6d. not, by post 3s. 1Cd. Temple Press Ltd., 5-15 Rosebory Avenue, London, E.C.1.

"THE MOTOR SHIP REFERENCE BOOK FOR 1931." A mine of essential information for the shipowher, shipbuilder and marine engineer. Contains a concise summary of motor shipbuilding up to the close of 1930, and includes a complete list of all motor ships on order. 266 pages of text. Numerous technical diagrams. Price 5s. net, or 5s. 6d. by post, from Temple Press Ltd., 5-15 Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.1. 222

"THE MOTOR MANUAL." 28th Edition 800th thousand. The standard book on motor vehicles and motoring. Covers the whole subject clearly and understandingly, and is a mirre c, practical informa-tion. Every motorist, beginner or expert, should possess a copy. 2s. 6d. net; 2s. 10d by post. Temple Press Ltd., 5-15 Roseberv Avenue, London, E.C.1.

"THE MOTOR SHIP REFERENCE BOOK FOR 1931." A Mine of Essential Information on Motor Ships and Shipbuilding. 5s. net. 5s. 6d. post free.

(Supplement xxi.) Light Gar 37



"IHE PEIROL ENGINE." All about the petrol engine in motorcycles, cars, motor boats, buses, vans, acroplanes, etc. 3/6 net; 3/10 post free.

▲63



"HOW TO DRIVE A CAR." 11th Edition. By the Editor of "The Motor." A complete guide. 2s. 6d. net; 2s. 9d. post free.

28th Edition 800th Thousand

28th Edition (800th Thousand) August, 1931. Revised in light of the latest motoring developments and of the terms of the Road Traffic Act

# THE MOTOR MANUAL

## New Edition Now on Sale

THE new 28th edition of "The Motor Manual" is a complete guide to the modern car and its use. It is much enlarged and many additional illustrations are included. You will find in it everything you wish to know about present-day motors and motoring.

## PRICE 2/6 NET

Of all bookstalls and booksellers, or 2/10 post free from the publishers.

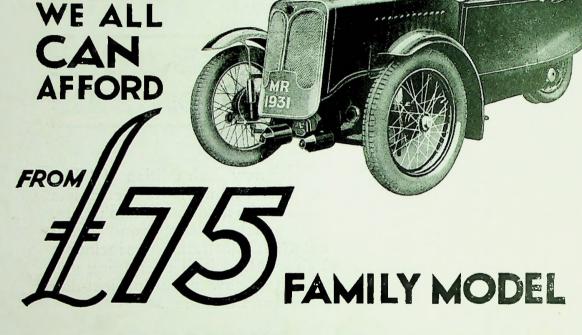
TEMPLE PRESS LTD., 5-15, Rosebery Ave., London, E.C.I. Wholesale Agente E. J. LARBY, LTD., 30, Patermenter Row, E.O.4

## ★ Well over threequarters of a MILLION copies sold!

THE CAR



BX Q



If you can afford a motor cycle, why not go a step further and have the comfort of a Morgan —it costs no more! The "Family" model seats four, two adults and two children, and a coverall collapsible hood guarantees you comfort wet or fine. The price is only £75. Tax is only £4 per year. Petrol averages 50 m.p.g., and high speeds can be maintained over long journeys. Never before has such astounding car value been offered —write for a Morgan Catalogue NOW. Terms can easily be arranged with your local dealer.



MORGAN MOTOR Co., LIMITED, MALVERN LINK, WORCESTERSHIRE.

"The Light Car & Cyclocar" is Printed and Publish & Weekly by the Proprietors, TEMPLE PRESS LTD., 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, ROSEBERY AVENUE LONDON, E.C., OVERSEAS AGENTS-Australia a-OORDON & GOTCH, Molbourno, Sydnoy, Brisbane, Perth, Adelaido, Launeston, Wellington, etc. India-A. II. WHEELER & CO., Allahabad, Bombay, Calculta, etc. Africa-CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD., Care Town, Johannesburg, Durban, etc. Canada-W, DAVSON & SONS, LTD., Toronto, etc. GORIDON & GOTCH, 132, Bay Street, Toronto. U.S.A., THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., 131, Variek Street, New York, N.Y. ACENTS FOR FRANCE AND RELGIUM-W, H. SMITH & SON, 248, Rno de Rivoll, Paris, and 78, Marche aux Herbes, Brussels.